CW SAMPLE COPY
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

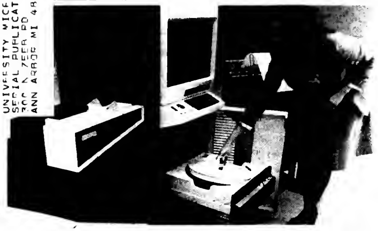
NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper | Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices | © 1976 by Computerworld, Inc.

/year | January 26, 1976 | Vol. X, No. 4



Data storage in this Honeywell Level 6 minicomputer system is provided by cartridge disk unit being loaded by operator.

Modular 16-Bit Minis Initiate Level 6 of Honeywell Series 60

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The Honeywell Series 60 Level 6 introduced here last week is a family of modular 16-bit minis with a single I/O bus design.

Memory, an I/O controller, a communications controller and a disk controller are on individual microprocessor boards that plug directly into the Megabus data path.

The Level 6 minis have "attributes of 32-bit machines while maintaining the price levels associated with 16-bit machines," a Honeywell spokesman said.

Presently there are three models in the series: the 6/06, which has a five-slot chassis and can accommodate up to 65K words of semiconductor memory; the 6/34, with up to 32K words of memory and a four-slot chassis; and the 6/36, with up to 65K words of memory and either a 5- or 10-slot chassis.

Honeywell plans to add additional models later this year, a spokesman said.

All peripherals and software for the firm's earlier System 700 can run on the 6/06, but not on the other models in the series, Honeywell said. The Level 6 is an expansion of the Series 60 line, introduced in April 1974.

The 6/34 and 6/36 models are aimed at

(Continued on Page 2)

SSA Planned DP Expansion Called $69 Million Waste

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

BALTIMORE – While President Gerald R. Ford told Congress and the nation last week that Social Security taxes will have to go up in the coming year, the Social Security Administration (SSA) went ahead with plans to build a $69 million computer facility it doesn't need, a computer specialist with the SSA's DP operation has charged here.

In addition, the SSA recently received congressional approval to build a $2.3 million temporary computer building to house four IBM 370/168s now on order – which are also unnecessary, according to Ferdinand Jung.

Congress granted approval because "SSA has misrepresented the facts as they exist," he said.

The agency, however, has told Jung "in our best judgment, it is absolutely essential for SSA to proceed with the expansion of our existing DP facility and the construction of our new computer center as a vital part of solving the problems which we know exist today and to build for future demands."

Speaking for the SSA, associate commissioner for the Office of Program Operations Robert P. Bynum cited "the rapid legislative and program growth of SSA" and noted the agency's management must always consider the monthly checks it sends to 34 million people.

"We cannot risk taking any precipitous action which would interrupt those operations," he said.

The SSA "is wasting tens of millions of dollars in its present computer operations," Jung testified in appearances before the House and Senate subcommittees on public buildings and grounds on March 26 and Dec. 12 convened for hearings concerning the SSA request for a new building and a temporary computer structure respectively.

"Present capacity more efficiently utilized is more than adequate to handle all of the SSA's computer requirements," he contended.

The SSA employee has devised a plan which calls for a revamping of the entire computer complex within the time needed to build the $69 million building and for much less money.

Following his testimony before the House subcommittee, between Sept. 9 and Oct. 24, he was put on special assignment by the SSA to document his recommendations on how to improve the com-

(Continued on Page 6)

AT&T Attacks IBM Stand on Dataspeed 40

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – IBM and others are attempting to use the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to prevent or delay AT&T from offering clustered synchronous versions of the Dataspeed 40 CRT terminal, according to the telephone company.

This was one of the charges made by AT&T last week when it responded to Dataspeed 40 tariff objections filed earlier by IBM, the Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) and the Computer Industry Association (CIA) before the FCC [CW, Jan. 12].

By seeking to restrict AT&T from offering the Dataspeed 40, IBM, Cbema and CIA are imposing a technological freeze on the telecommunications industry that would move it back into an earlier era, AT&T said. AT&T denied the Dataspeed 40 is a DP product.

Dataspeed 40 services represent "merely an evolutionary technological improvement of services traditionally offered by communications common carriers," AT&T said. Dataspeed 40 had its origins in AT&T private line Morse (telegraph) services by which manually coded information was transmitted by depressing and releasing a telegraph key, Bell said.

The Morse service was replaced with private line teletypewriter service which automatically converted received electrical signals into printed characters. These models 14 and 15 teletypewriters had manual keyboards with no capability for editing errors, and transmission speed was limited by typing skills of the operator.

Later teletypewriter models included the models 19, 20, 28, 33, 35 and 37 which added paper tape and with it editing and error-correcting capabilities, AT&T said.

In August 1974, the Dataspeed 40 was added which "offered medium-speed teletypewriter equipment with associated CRT displays." The Model 40 provided the capability of "entering, displaying, editing, printing, sending and receiving data between two or more locations over a direct communications path.

"The only changes from the earlier equipment were that, in place of electromechanical equipment, Dataspeed 40 uses solid-state circuitry to aid in message preparation and to permit operation at higher speeds," AT&T said.

AT&T took issue with a Cbema claim that new keys on the clustered synchronous version of the Dataspeed 40 are part of the terminal's DP capability. These keys are Display Buffer Addressing and Format Control and "there is nothing in these particular features which can be said to change the character of the Dataspeed 40 service from communications to

(Continued on Page 3)

Police Seek Service Bureau Head For Issuing Bad Payroll Checks

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. – A felony warrant has been issued and several civil actions filed against the president of a service bureau here who disappeared earlier this month after issuing thousands of bad payroll checks to his customers' employees.

James Robert Redican, who used his brother's name in running a firm known as Computer Payroll and Accounting Services (CP&AS), is the object of a nationwide manhunt and believed to be traveling east with his wife in a leased Thunderbird. A three-year-old daughter was left with relatives in Lansing.

In addition to charges of embezzlement for misappropriating the money of 300 to 400 clients, a state offense, Redican is also being sought for unlawfully fleeing the jurisdiction with the intent to avoid prosecution, a federal offense, according to Assistant Kent County Prosecutor Donald Johnston.

While it is impossible to estimate how much cash Redican took with him when he fled, he left behind an unknown amount in bad payroll checks and $1.6 million in unpaid Social Security and income taxes, according to an ex-employee of the firm who helped pick up the pieces for defrauded CP&AS customers.

CP&AS processed approximately 85,000 payroll checks monthly for about 425 area businesses. Its procedures, however, were somewhat different from those of other service bureaus, which merely process and issue checks that client companies pay from their own payroll accounts. Billing for services is done separately.

CP&AS collected a bulk check in advance each week to cover the wages, taxes

(Continued on Page 4)

'Forms-Based' Link To DBMS Proposed

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

MONROEVILLE, Pa. – Codasyl's End User Facility Task Group (EUFTG) has proposed the general structure and semantics – but not the syntax – of a "forms-oriented" interface to generalized data base management systems (DBMS).

The proposal, contained in a progress report just released by Codasyl, effectively spells rejection of the basis on which many current user interfaces are built.

The current interfaces claim to be designed for the non-DP-trained end user, the report noted, but in fact they are "similar to computer programming languages, without [any] effort to establish that such interfaces are the best or that they are truly effective."

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor/ Technical News	Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/ Software	Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor/ Systems	Patrick G. Ward
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Nancy French John P. Hebert Edith Holmes Esther H. Surden Toni Wiseman
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Kathleen Quinn Bobbi C. Sternheim
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Michael R. Young
Munich	Dr. Gerhard Maurer
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor	Edward J. Bride

SALES

National Sales Manager	Roy Finreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Judy Milford
Display Advertising	Sara Steets
Classified Advertising	Debra Franchi
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager	Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Layout/Design	Cynthia L. Kintzer

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PI. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.
© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy; $15 a year in the U.S.; $23 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign, $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor	Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABC ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.

Megabus at Heart of Honeywell Level 6

NEW YORK – The Honeywell Series 60 Level 6 family introduced here last week is centered around the 6 Mbyte/sec asynchronous Megabus data path which is 16 bits wide and has a 24-bit address path.

The Megabus, which provides 64 vectored interrupts and 20 traps for identifying program error conditions, has a 300 nsec cycle time.

Priority on the bus relates to physical position, with memory granted the highest and the CPU the lowest priorities. All other boards are prioritized according to user requirements, the firm said.

The 6/36 model's Megabus is expandable to 23 slots into which memory, the CPU and any combination of device, communications and user interface boards can be plugged.

The central processor board includes 18 programmable registers and a set of 107 instructions that provide bit, byte, word and multiword addressing capabilities.

Multiply and divide instructions, a real-time clock and bootstrap loaders are standard CPU features, Honeywell said. A 256-word read-only memory contains the bootstrap routine.

Each board holds 32K words of semiconductor memory in four random-access memory modules. Either byte parity or error-detection and error-correction memory using 6 error-checking bits can be chosen, Honeywell said.

A single Multiple Device Controller (MDC) board handles up to four printer, teleprinter, CRT, card or diskette devices through four separate Device Pacs attached to each board.

Multiple MDCs can be plugged into the Megabus and multiple like devices can be attached to any MDC, Honeywell said. The MDC contains a microprocessor and memory to handle device specific functions.

A separate Mass Storage Controller (MSC) handles up to four cartrdige disk units. The MSC attaches to the Megabus in the same manner as the MDC.

Communications are supported via the Multiline Communications Processor (MLCP), which can control up to eight low- and medium-speed full-duplex lines.

Up to four Communications Pacs per MLCP handle lines of different types and speeds. Users can program the communications instruction set to handle different line protocols, the firm said.

Users' own peripheral controllers can be interfaced to the Level 6 systems when the general-purpose direct memory access interface is added, Honeywell said. Data to and from the user controllers is transferred in 16-bit parallel form.

Honeywell Offers 16-Bit Minis

(Continued from Page 1)

OEMs and systems builders; the 6/06 is aimed at end users, the company added.

The 6/06 is comparable to Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/10 and -11/40 and the Data General Corp. Eclipse 300, while the 6/34 and 6/36 models are comparable to the DEC PDP-11/04, -11/05 and -11/35, the spokesman said.

System software includes Gcos/BES1 and Gcos/BES2 operating systems. BES1 is a diskette-based multitasking executive and program development system that requires 8K words of memory, a console and dual-diskette unit.

Sequential and random file support for diskette, assembler and utility routines are BES1 features This operating system optionally supports communications and a macro assembler.

BES2 extends support to a generalized macro assembler, Fortran with real-time extensions, additional communications devices and up to 40 million words of cartridge disk, the firm said.

The BES1 software is included with the 6/34 and 6/36 systems. Fortran is available for a $500 one-time license fee; the communications macro assembler license costs $100.

BES2, which will be available in July, is separately priced at $800, the firm said.

Honeywell introduced several peripheral devices for the Level 6 family. These included a 256K diskette with a 31 kbit/sec transfer rate; disk cartridge units with either 2.5M- or 10M-byte capacities; CRTs with 960 characters; and a 165 char./sec serial printer with either a 64- or 96-character set.

Also introduced were line printers that have either 64 or 96-character sets and operate at 300- and 600 line/min or 240- and 480 line/min respectively.

'Maintainability' Feature

A key feature of the Level 6 systems is what Honeywell termed their "maintainability."

"The high level of accessibility coupled with diagnostics should greatly simplify the task of maintaining the system," the spokesman said. Modular construction will allow the firm to implement components as they are introduced, rather than having to redesign the system, he added.

Diagnostics include a "shoelace" circuit that ties together the I/O controller, communications controller and disk controller boards. Each board uses the circuit to check its Megabus connection and perform a basic logic test.

A malfunction is apparent to the operator, the firm said, because an LED display remains lit.

A typical 6/34 system with 16K words of memory, CRT, dual diskette, 600 line/min printer and Fortran compiler costs $17,500. A 6/36 with 24K words of memory, two device controllers, six CRTs, a 300 line/min printer and 1.25M words of disk storage costs $39,850.

A rack-mounted 6/06 for remote job entry with 24K words of memory, 2.5 million words of removable disk storage, 300 line/min printer, 300 card/min reader and keyboard send/receive teleprinter costs $42,300, the firm said. The 8K-word rack-mountable 6/34 with parity costs $2,634 in quantities of 50.

Winner Also Appeals Verdict in Catamore

PROVIDENCE, R.I. – As expected, the verdict in the IBM vs. Catamore Enterprises, Inc. case is being appealed by IBM – but Catamore, which was awarded $11.4 million, is also appealing the verdict, notices of appeals recently filed with the First Circuit Court of Appeals indicated.

The IBM notice said the firm will appeal both the verdict and Judge Raymond J. Pettine's order denying its motion for a different-verdict or, alternatively, a new trial [CW, Dec. 24].

Catamore indicated in its notice to file a cross-appeal it too will appeal the verdict.

An IBM spokesman said IBM's papers will not be filed for several months. Catamore intends to file within a month of the IBM filing.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Consultant Tells Arkansas Consolidation Not the Answer . . 5
U.S. Plans to Automate Issuance, Use of Passports 7
Privacy Laws May Usher In 'Defensive DP': Hopper 9

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Front and Center 10
White Hat, Black Hat: Grumpy 11
Taylor Report: Precautions a Necessity for Data Banks . . . 11
Weak Link in DP Chain Not the Data Entry Operators . . . 12

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Canadian Network Users Favor RJE 17
Analysts Run Financial Plans With Keypact Unit 18
Course Skips Hands-On Work, Teaches Language Logic . . . 19
Functional Paragraph Names Key to Cobol Clarity 22

COMMUNICATIONS

Independents' Modems Score Higher Than Bell's, IBM's . . 23
Micro-Based Multiplexer Handles Mixed Channels 24

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Panasonic S CRT Eases Payrolls of Multisite Employers . . 26
Sanders 'GSS' Allows Graphics on SA 500 26

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Price Not Only Factor in Memory Search 27
Centronics 500D Handles Different Forms Concurrently . . 30
Hospital, Supermarket Share Unusual DP Relationship . . . 32

MINIWORLD

'Full-Time System' Helps Fuel Dealer Reduce Expenses . . 33
Dedicated Mini Used to Study Efficient Use of Lumber . . 34
Real-Time Control System Works to Avoid Blackouts 35
Army Beginning Automated Enlistment Pilot Program . . . 36

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

DEC Stepping Into Commercial Marketplace With 20? . . . 37
Timing Limited Spectra Compatibility With 360 Line 39
Burroughs Income Growth Outpaces Sales 25% to 11% . . . 40
Data 100 Forms Firm With Sumitomo 41
IBM Opposes Retelling of Whole Xerox Story in Court . . . 42
Two Contacted by Singer in Attempt to Sell Division 43

FINANCIAL

DG Eyes Bigger Market Slice in '76 54
DG Quarter Net Ups 54

★ CW Special Report on DEDICATED SYSTEMS Follows Page 28 ★

Banks 'Naive' About Security

Customer Identification Seen as Great EFTS Problem

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON – Proper identification of the customer is one of the greatest security problems in an electronic funds transfer system (EFTS), panelists at the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks Conference here last week agreed.

"The banking community is naive about problems of card security," Theodore Magida of the Mitre Corp. said during a presentation of a study of security problems done by his company for the American Bankers Association.

The customer can be identified by what he has, knows or is, Magida said. What he has can be a bank identification card, a public identification card such as a driver's license or a machine-readable bank card.

Bank cards are vulnerable to counterfeiting, fraudulent encoding (valid information is written on a blank card), skimming (information is transferred from one card to another), buffering (a valid card is used and then the information rewritten).

One method suggested by Mitre to prevent these methods was to imprint a special track on the card made up of either random bars, photo-deposited magnetics or random magnetic patterns, which could be read by a special head that would sense any distortions.

Identifying a customer by what he knows would require use of either personal data or a personal identification number (PIN), Magida said. By obtaining a combination of an account number and a PIN, however, anyone could gain access to the entire system, he warned.

Nontransferrable personal attributes could be used to identify a customer by what he is, but the attributes used must be accepted by the public, reliable and inexpensive, he said.

Automated personal identification methods that are both reliable and cost-effective, while the most promising of any method, are at least five to 10 years away,

Terminals are vulnerable to hardware electronic bugs, theft of software and journal tapes, discarded receipts and carbon copies and physical attacks, Magida said. There is also the danger of a fraudulent authorization by an employee.

CW
At NAMSB

The most critical part of EFTS, however, is its communications, Magida said.

Most banks will be using on-line systems that are vulnerable to line taps, tampering with either hardware or software, message modifications and system interruptions.

In five or 10 years, EFTS will be using satellite communications, which will leave the communications system of an operation wide open, Magida said.

Since it is technically easy to capture data, Magida recommended end-to-end message authentication techniques to ensure the integrity of the system.

The security of the computer is difficult to ensure because of its availability to so many groups, Magida said. Programmers, service personnel, terminal users and service users all have access to the computer.

Encryption Recommended

Encryption was the method recommended by Seymour Jeffery, chief of the division of Systems and Software of the National Bureau of Standards (NBS).

A "data encryption milestone" was reached with a set of standards developed by the NBS that will be published in March, he said.

The key to this computer encryption system is an algorithm used to convert any number entered into code. This key is not subject to conventional mathematical analysis, he said.

The strength of data encryption is that it is unambiguous, flexible in application and difficult to modify, and the encryption device can be validated.

Devices used to implement the algorithm could be a microprocessor, small computer or hybrid microprocessor, Jeffery said.

The third member of the panel, Dr. M.M. Atalla, president of Atalla Technovations, agreed that encryption was the best means of securing EFTS.

"There is nothing we cannot do technologically; it is economics that limits us," he said.

To figure the total cost of security for a system, a banker must add his total losses and the cost of keeping these losses down, Atalla said. It would make no sense to spend more on security than the cost of the losses without the measures, he suggested.

"The only viable and cost-justified method of identification at this time is the personal code method," he said.

Four Products for On-Line Transactions Unveiled

By a CW Staff Writer

BOSTON – Getting bank transactions on-line was the focus of the exhibits at the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks (NAMSB) conference here last week, and four products introduced by Bunker Ramo and Atalla Technovations were geared toward that end.

Bunker Ramo unveiled three peripheral devices for its Branch Terminal System (BTS) 2000, including an administrative CRT, a punched card reader and an auxiliary storage device.

The BTS 2060 administrative CRT is a 12-in. stand-alone display with detachable keyboard that can be used for opening new accounts, inquiring on central-information file account status and interrogating various computer-stored information, the company said.

It can display 2,000 characters formatted in 25 lines of 80 characters each with a 5 by 7 dot matrix character type. It has an Ascii 128-character set, and the character generator is an MOS read-only memory (ROM). Modes include block, format, character and program entry.

The unit is priced at $3,395.

The BTS 2092 punched card reader, when operating through an on-line 2001 Universal teller terminal, enables a branch office to process mortgage and loan payments directly into the bank's central computer, accepting either 80- or 51-column cards.

It reads 210 card/min and, when used with the Model 2094 tape cassette, payment can be stored locally in the event of computer on-line failures. This unit is priced at $3,850.

Both devices interface with the Bunker Ramo 2001 Universal teller terminal via the BTS 2008 peripheral device controller.

Auxiliary Storage Device

Bunker Ramo's third product is the BTS 2069 auxiliary storage device, which supercedes the earlier Model 2094/95. It loads the terminal operating system and application program when needed and, in the event of a system failure, can capture data from each transaction and record it onto a cassette.

The internal operation of the device provides for validation of each record to ensure data integrity as well as proper transmission check, the company said. It further provides the capability to search and display any record stored on a cassette.

The product is available at $1,495 from the firm at 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn., 06609.

Atalla Technovations introduced an addition to its Identikey system of personal identification for financial institutions which extends it to shared-facility operations.

The Identikey device consists of two keypads – one for the customer and one for the teller. The customer types in a secret code of his own choosing along with his account number which is transformed by the device, containing a microprocessor, into a third code number for the teller.

The new device, called the Interchange Identikey, is consistent and compatible with the various switching networks contemplated, the company said.

It is capable of resetting itself electronically to any one of 64,000 irreversible, nonlinear algorithms as directed by card data information, it added.

The Identikey is a stand-alone machine that contains no buffers or memory, so it cannot compromise the system by generating the code number. It will go on the market March 1 at a cost of $650.

Atalla Technovations is located at 505 W. Olive Ave., Suite 165, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

AT&T Defends Dataspeed Tariff

(Continued from Page 1)

data processing, AT&T told the FCC.

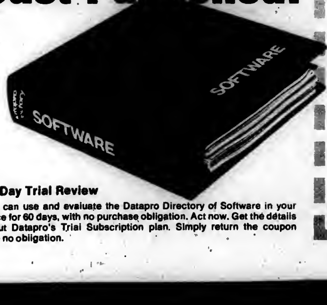
Taking issue with earlier charges that the Dataspeed 40 is a data processing device instead of a communications device, AT&T said that simply because a device communicates with a computer or operates in a data processing system does not take it outside the control of the Communications Act of 1934.

Under this act AT&T devices are offered on a regulated basis as a product from a regulated common carrier.

The definition that data processing includes any function performed by a computer "must be rejected out of hand" because "computer are utilized for the provision of conventional communications services," Bell said.

AT&T took issue with the IBM suggestion that the 1956 AT&T Consent Decree with the Justice Department be modified. IBM in its filing with the FCC had suggested the commission might propose to the Justice Department that the decree be modified so that the Dataspeed 40 could be offered by Bell on a nonregulated basis.

Just Published!



60-Day Trial Review

You can use and evaluate the Datapro Directory of Software in your office for 60 days, with no purchase obligation. Act now. Get the details about Datapro's Trial Subscription plan. Simply return the coupon with no obligation.

The most current, objective listing of the EDP industry's software products.

The better way to review and compare software products, and to track developments in the software industry.

These unique features make the new Datapro Directory of Software your best source for reliable, cost-saving software information:

- Objective Software Descriptions
- Users' Software Ratings
- Approximately 100 New Listings Every Month
- Indexed Four Ways
- "Make or Buy" Criteria
- Monthly Software Newsletter
- Free Listings for all Vendors
- No Advertising
- Software Product History
- Time-Sharing Availability Listings
- Hardware/System Requirements
- PLUS information about costs, documentation, maintenance, training, source availability, file sequence and more—for every software product listed.

☐ Yes, I would like to learn how I can review the new Datapro Directory of Software under Datapro's 60-day Trial Subscription plan.

Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City______ State______ Zip______
Phone________

datapro
DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, NJ 08075
609-764-0100

CW FF

Service Bureau Head Object of Nationwide Manhunt

(Continued from Page 1)

and Social Security deductions of its clients' employees as well as processing costs. The firm then deposited the bulk check in a CP&AS general account and issued payroll checks for all its customers from that account.

"In some cases CP&AS was charging as little as $25 to process a payroll that must have cost it $50 to do. Besides that, it was including free pickup and delivery service," one competitor said.

"We couldn't compete with [Redican] – we all thought he was investing the float to make up the difference," he added, explaining the "float" builds up in such an account when employees don't cash thier checks immediately.

And quite a float it was, too, according to estimates by the former CP&AS employee, who indicated the firm had anywhere from $3 million to $5 million in the general account at all times.

The trouble started around mid-December when employees of several of CP&AS customers attempted to cash their paychecks and were told there were insufficient funds in the CP&AS account.

When customers reported this to CP&AS, additional funds were deposited and the firm made good on the checks. At the time, a CP&AS spokesman assured customers as well as local newspaper reporters that the company was "not going under or broke. We've just overgrown the little hometown bank."

Things were "hectic" around CP&AS the week before Christmas and Christmas week because checks again began to bounce, according to former employees.

"Mr. Redican kept telephoning in to the office and saying, 'Just tell the customers everything is okay' or 'We've got the money' or 'We are getting the money,'" they said.

Four employees had had enough by New Year's Eve and walked out.

The 50 employees of CP&AS were paid through Dec. 31 and most are now looking for jobs. Several were hired by Kor Data Systems, another service bureau here.

Jack Orloff, president of Kor Data Systems, took over processing the payroll for some of the larger accounts serviced by CP&AS. Other service bureaus and several local banks took over processing for some of the others.

More Warrants Possible

Johnston said from the prosecutor's office more warrants may be issued as authorities continue to meet with attorneys representing at least 60 companies that have filed complaints.

Redican was passing as his brother Thomas, who is believed to be living in Hawaii.

According to Johnston, "the suggestion was made that he went bankrupt in New York and used his brother's name to go into business here because he thought he would have a better chance getting started."

Among those owed by the firm is Honeywell Information Systems, from whom Redican leased his systems.

Redican was described by those who knew him as "a big spender." Among the possessions he and his wife Gail left behind were a home on Lake Macatawa, a 47-foot sailing yacht and a Cessna 421 twin-engine aircraft.

Codasyl DBMS Link Designed for Novices

(Continued from Page 1)

Paper-based files, folders and forms are familiar to intelligent DBMS end users, so automated versions of them should be used to make the data base more accessible to the end users, the report contended.

One reason for release of the report at this time, a EUFTG spokesman said, is to solicit outside comments on the work to date and to encourage more interested people to join the group in its continuing work.

The task group proposed a "facility" which would enable the user to get data-based "files," "forms" or groups of forms or "items" at his terminal without concern for the programming steps needed to get this material.

Similarly, the facility would enable the user to work with the contents of these combinations of data – each of which was defined in the report – without programming.

Specifically, the task group envisioned its proposal as an extension to the facilities prescribed for a generalized DBMS by the 1971 Codasyl Data Base Task Group report. Data Description and Data Manipulation languages will still be part of the scene, as will data dictionaries and data base administrators, the new report said.

The facility "will exist within a software configuration that is at least a combination of an operating system and a DBMS. The [end user facility] is not capable of operating in a stand-alone environment," the task group added.

Human factors are the driving force behind this concept and there is a "strong dependence" on the data base administrator working with the end user to make it a success, task group chairman Henry C. Lefkovits explained when he released the report.

A recognition of the end user which this approach is intended to serve was also an important part of the document. No facility can be shaped to serve all users equally effectively; so the task group picked a target for this first facility.

The user is "assumed to be competent in his job, without benefit of the [end user facility]. He may have a speciality occupation requiring extensive training or education" but, the report continued, "the specialty is not data processing or related specialties."

The "files," "folders" and "forms" the user accesses under this facility will be individually designed by the user or the data base administrator or both so they fit the user's real needs.

The complete text of the EUFTG progress report will be published in February or March in *FDT Bulletin* of the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Special Interest Group on Management of Data. Copies of Vol. 7 No. 3 cost $2 and can be ordered from ACM, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Comments about the proposal should be addressed to Lefkovits, a DP consultant who can be reached through P.O. Box 297, Harvard, Mass. 01451.

Man in the middle

Management wants planning information faster, fresher and more complete. You are expected to deliver without disrupting schedules or budgets.

RAMIS lets you get out of the middle. It frees up your staff by making them more productive. It frees up your time by letting you link management directly with the computer. In minutes they can get what they need and you control the level of involvement.

RAMIS is an integrated family of systems. At its core is a complete, automatic Data Base Management System, but you get much more. It is also a report preparation system, a comprehensive records management system and applications control system. It is designed for both interactive and batch usage.

More than a million management decisions are made each year with **RAMIS**—one of the simplest, most widely used computer languages in the world.

RAMIS means portability. If your computer is overloaded, **RAMIS** applications can be developed on an outside computer, then brought into the house when complete. **RAMIS** also means speed. In fact, applications can be set up five times faster with **RAMIS**.

Today, more than 400 companies around the world are using **RAMIS** in thousands of applications in manufacturing, finance, personnel, planning, distribution and much, much more.

Tell us about your headaches.
We'll tell you how **RAMIS** can help.

Richard H. Cobb, Vice-President
Mathematica, P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, N.J. 08540

☐ Send me more information about **RAMIS**
☐ Have your representative call me

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone__________

RAMIS™ *The computer system by Mathematica*
P.O. Box 2392/Princeton, N.J. 08540/(609) 799-2600

Recommends Mix of Vendors

Consultant Tells Arkansas Consolidation Not Answer

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

LITTLE ROCK, Ark. – "It is a fallacy in data processing that bigger computers bring cost savings."

Thus Gordon E. Stokes, a consultant for the state of Arkansas, rejected the philosophy that a state government can alwsys save money by setting up a central DP site and replacing users' mid-sized machines with remote job entry terminals.

"The main reason for a big computer . . . is to run big programs. If you make the big machine look like five small machines, you may as well run five small machines," Stokes said in a report prepared for the Arkansas State Legislative Communications Committee.

Stokes also commented on why Arkansas' DP equipment procurement practices have stirred up charges of favoritism to IBM [CW, June 25, Sept. 24].

The state's central computing facility, he said, shows "a high dependence upon IBM and [its] representatives. I observed very little study of systems outside of the IBM products.

"There was not only a lack of knowledge of these systems, but no real desire to be aware of any other operating equipment," Stokes said.

"Arkansas has been wrestling with the problems of centralized and consolidation of computer facilities for several years now," Stokes observed.

Some states, including Kentucky [CW, Aug. 21, 1974], have set up a central computer facility to do the DP work which user departments previously handled on their own CPUs. These users typically access the central DP facility through remote job entry terminals.

But Arkansas' user departments are reluctant to surrender their own machines, Stokes found.

"The general feelings of management and staff people throughout the state [government] are against being dependent upon [the central facility's] computers snd personnel for their computing work.

"Part of these feelings are based upon historical happenings and part of them are a natural reluctance to become dependent on a group over which you have absolutely no control," Stokes said.

The state's Information Systems Executive Committee, on the other hand, feels a move toward data base technology in Arkansas DP would be "the panacea for many of the ills of the state in terms of providing management information that would allow state government to . . . perform its function better," Stokes said.

While large central machines can provide economies of scale, there is a limit to those savings, Stokes said.

"I think Arkansas needs one fairly large-sized machine. The users will be much better served and more effective in their work by allowing them to have small machines that do a lot of their work and use those machines to access the big computer for big jobs.

"This lets users take advantage of the best of both worlds," the consultant said.

Stokes dismissed last year's controversial request for proposals for a central facility computer as premature and ill-designed.

Even so, Arkansas needs a larger computer, Stokes said, and the machine will have to be a 370 because it will be backing up a criminal justice system running on a 370/145.

Arkansas should make sure it is necessary to continuously back up the criminal justice system, Stokes said.

Vote for Mixed Vendors

Stokes recommended Arkansas bring in a used 370/158, put an independent vendor's add-on memory on the state's 370/145 and take a look at plug-compatible peripheral suppliers.

While mixing vendors "increases the responsibility of management . . . it can result in savings and increased capability for the state," he said.

Arkansas should be wary of rushing into data base software development, Stokes cautioned.

"The programs . . . should be kept as free as possible from any data base management protocol. Good modular programming techniques should be utilized with the data base interface modules well isolated so they can be easily changed.

"This is particularly important because of the research and rapid changes that are taking place in the field of data base systems," he said.

The state should also "reject" any data base management scheme that requires control statements to be an integral part of the applications program," Stokes said.

By the time Arkansas is "ready to take advantage of their [Information Systems Plan], distributed . . . data bases will be a reality. The state should be in a position to utilize the advantages of this type of system," he concluded.

Privacy Group Plans Credit Card Hearings

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Privacy Protection Study Commission will conduct public hearings Feb. 11-12 on the recordkeeping practices of credit card issuers in the travel, hotel and entertainment world where credit records might provide the ability to generate information on the movements, purchases, associations and lifestyles of individual consumers.

The hearings will be held in Room 305, 26 Federal Plaza, New York City.

Interested parties who would like to express their views should notify the commission in writing as soon as possible.

The commission also intends to examine the expriences of federal and state regulators in connection with the Fair Credit Billing Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act and related statutes.

The commission is located in Suite 424, 2120 L St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20506.

CA-SORT II®
A unique sorting system

Over 450 world-wide users (360/370 DOS, OS and VS) agree unanimously that CA-SORT II is unique in its ability to save valuable time and work resources.

Consider these savings:
- up to 25 percent elapse time.
- up to 50 percent less I/O activity.
- up to 25 percent CPU time.
- up to 50 percent less disk space.

This kind of performance means you can postpone the day you need to add more work resources or go to a larger system. That can mean significant savings to your company.

Let us install CA-SORT II for evaluation. There's no disruption to work. Takes only 10 minutes to install — and you get those back and more on your first long sort.

FREE
TEST DATA GENERATOR

For a limited time—until April 15, 1976—Standard Data will provide SYMDATA II, a test data generator, free to any installation purchasing any of the following products:

CA-SORT II
A unique sorting system.

DOS/VS ACCELERATOR
Improves DOS/VS throughput by up to 25 percent.

EARL
Easy Access Report Language.

Call us for immediate action or mail the coupon today.

STANDARD DATA CORPORATION SOFTWARE 'SUPERIOR BY DESIGN'
1540 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10036 212/586-3100

SSA Expansion Plans Assailed as Waste of $69 Million

(Continued from Page 1)

puter operations.

An IBM systems engineer and member of Control Data Corp. management, Western States Bank Card Association and the Master Charge Group in San Francisco before coming to SSA in December 1973, Jung recommended the SSA transfer all work performed on its medium-scale operation, consisting of 10 IBM 360/30s and two Univac 70/35s, to its large-scale operation. That operation is made up of two 370/168s, two 370/165s and 13 360/65s.

He also suggested the space acquired by scrapping the medium-scale operation, approximately 14,000 square feet, be readied to house two loosely coupled 370/168 multiprocessors to assist the current large-scale setup in handling the additional workload.

Response to Recommendations

In response to these recommendations, however, Jung was told "SSA computer facility experts have determined 20,000 square feet of space will be needed to contain either four IBM 370/168 uniprocessors or two IBM 370/168 multiprocessor systems.

"Further, even if floor space were available, the required medium-scale program conversions cannot be completed until October 1976," the SSA report answering Jung's proposals continued.

"SSA would have to convert 34 programs written for the IBM 360/30 Basic Programming Support (BPS) system, 40 programs written for the IBM 360/30 Disk Operating System (DOS), 1,000 IBM 360/30 DOS utility job control streams and procedures, as well as 158 programs coded for the RCA 301 computer system but supported by SSA Univac 70/35 computer systems operating in the RCA 301 emulation mode. Approximately 49 man-years would be required to convert these programs on SSA large-scale computer systems.

"The major medium-scale program conversion problem is the 158 RCA 301 programs supported by two Univac 70/35 computer systems," the SSA contended in its response. "The conversion of the RCA 301 programs to IBM 370 Cobol would require 80 new programs. This is based on the limited Univac peripheral resources which dictated small, multistep modules.

"The average manpower effort per program would be three man-months, thereby requiring a total of 20 man-years," the response said.

According to SSA, Jung noted, the remaining 29 man-years would then be used to convert the 34 BPS programs, 40 DOS programs and 1,000 JCL streams.

Arguments 'Absurd'

Jung maintained these arguments for ignoring his recommendations, building the temporary facility and planning for the new SSA computer center housing were "absolutely absurd."

First of all, the administration is anticipating the need for "way too much space" in its contention that 20,000 square feet are necessary to accommodate two 370/168 multiprocessors, he said.

In no way does the SSA's response "take into consideration the load balancing and tape drive assignment capabilities of these multiprocessors," Jung added.

In addition, the time the SSA said is required to accomplish conversion of RCA 301 programs to IBM 370 Cobol indicated each programmer now at the administration produces one program every three months.

"At an average programmer salary of $20,000, the cost of each program would then be $5,000," Jung said, adding that these would be programs written for a very small machine.

A programmer in Jung's branch of the SSA's computer operations – the Special Projects Branch, which is responsible for telecommunications at the agency – has written more than 20 programs in 26 months. Jung contended this is more nearly the average programmer output.

"Several programmers have written more than 20 programs in the two years I have been at SSA," he said, adding the programs they produced "were considerably more complex than those that would be written for BPS/DOS-level machines."

Indications of Savings

Jung's study has not been extensive enough to predict exactly how much money his plan would save the government and its taxpayers, he said. As an indication of the magnitude of the savings he believes are possible and of the feasibility of his plan in general, however, he described the results of minor changes he recommended for two SSA programs.

On the first day of his special assignment to devise the revamping plan, Jung asked for two SSA program listings and, selecting a folder control system program, made some simple suggestions which he submitted to the SSA's Division of Computer Technology.

Attention to this particular program reduced by between 80% and 90% the number of master file records now processed during each daily run.

In a second program – part of SSA's daily health insurance system – benchmark tests revealed runtime could be reduced from 39 to 30 minutes, representing a total runtime savings of over 23%.

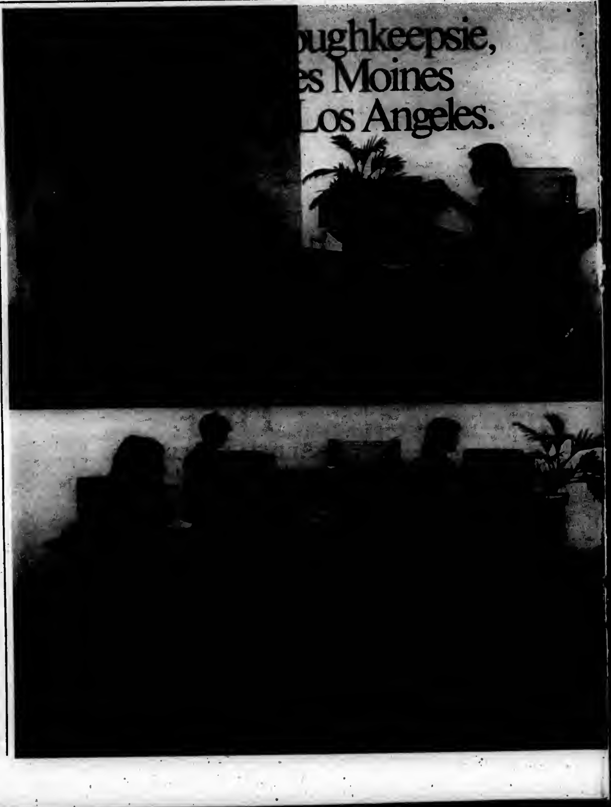
The savings from changes made in these two programs and resulting from other similar recommendations can be measured as almost the use of one of SSA's 360/65s each day, he said.

The computer specialist argued most of the programming systems at SSA are in similar bad shape. "With minor efforts," however, "we can recover many hours of wasted computer time each day."

Jung's special assignment lasted a total of 45 days. Working at home to continue his study and revise his initial work, he then presented his report to members of Congress and the General Accounting Office, which is conducting an independent audit of SSA computer operations.

While Bynum expressed SSA's appreciation for the work done by Jung and stressed the programmer's and the administration's common goals, he said "management decisions must be made from a broad perspective of legislative resources and service needs and cannot be based only on technological considerations."

The SSA will issue a full analysis of Jung's recommendations soon, an agency spokesman added.



But Privacy Proponents Suspicious

U.S. Plans to Automate Issuance, Use of Passports

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The U.S. Passport Office here plans to automate preparation and use of passports this year – a measure that would involve dumping its glue pots and slave typewriters in favor of minicomputer-driven printers and magnetic coding strips.

In some quarters the project has been linked with a "national identity card" supported by Passport Office Director Frances Knight and, by association, received a black eye.

However, on closer examination, the new Travel Document and Issuance System (TDIS) would seem to pose no greater threats to privacy than the system currently in use, as long as it is used as passport officials claimed it will be, some critics said.

Precise equipment specifications for the TDIS have not yet been developed, but a Passport Office spokesman explained plans call for a decentralized issuing procedure using minicomputers in each issuing location.

Data from passport applications will be entered via CRT terminals, allowing for error correction before data is fed into the minicomputers for storage.

The data will be forwarded by the minicomputer to a central processor for checking against the State Department's list of individuals who, for some reason, have been forbidden to obtain passports. Assuming the applicants pass this test, the issuance process begins.

Printers driven by minicomputers will imprint identifying data, such as place and date of birth and hair and eye color, in both English and French on passport inserts that later will be assembled into the book.

These inserts will also carry the individual's photograph, which may or may not be printed by computer. The entire page will then be laminated, the spokesman said.

Finally, a magnetic strip on the inside back cover of the document will be encoded with the same data, making the passport machine-readable as well.

Passport officials said the encoded data will be the same as that printed in the front of the document and readable by human eye. The strips will enable countries with more sophisticated equipment to read passports by machine for checking against digitized lists of unacceptable persons, speeding processing at ports of entry.

On the other hand, countries without computers could continue to read the data visually, stamping the pages with entry dates and other pertinent information as they always have.

The new passport, which will conform with the recommendations of the International Civil Aviation Organization, is part of a standardization effort that has produced a common passport format for use world-wide. It will be smaller – shrinking to 4.92 in. by 3.37 in. from the previous 6 in. by 3-3/4 in. – to fit in a man's shirt pocket.

"The passport marries the old with the new so that nations all over the world can use the same documents," the spokesman said.

Privacy proponents are suspicious of the coding strips, however, and have claimed they could be used to include data such as previous drug charges or other similar data on the passport without the bearer's knowledge. Passport officials denied this is their intention.

Ready for Change

Passport preparation has not changed since the introduction of the Singer-Friden Flexiwriter. With the exception of printing, the documents are prepared manually to a great extent.

Information from passport applications is punched onto paper tapes used to drive the Flexiwriters. Data from the paper tape is then transferred to magnetic tape to run applicants' names against the State Department's list of "undesirables." These are normally run in batches of 30, the spokesman said.

The computer then prints out a list of those who have no restrictions on travel for passport preparation clerks. Booklets are inserted into the paper tape-driven slave typewriters and identifying data is typed.

Then photos are glued by hand and another "manual" stamping machine is used to apply the seal and legend along one side of the photograph.

The TDIS system is expected to save $31 million over a 10-year period, according to estimates by the Office of Management and Budget.

The Passport Office spokesman explained that once the new system gets congressional approval, the conversion will begin.

Funds have been held up by Rep. Wayne Hays (D-Ohio), chairman of the House Subcommittee on International Operations. It now appears Hays has no objections on privacy grounds but rather was miffed because passport officials failed to brief his committee on their plans, sources said.

Nebraska Now Part Of NCIC/CCH System

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The state of Nebraska has begun entering and updating records in the National Crime Information Center's (NCIC) Computerized Criminal History (CCH) system, operated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

This brings to seven the number of states plus the District of Columbia that participate in the CCH system.

"Fully participating" states include Arizona, Florida, Illinois, California, Michigan and Virginia.

A total of 36 other states access the files without contributing records.

Since implementation in November 1971, the CCH data base has grown to 708,426 records, NCIC officials said.

About 70,000 inquiries per month are processed by the CCH system.

Now there's a family of distributed data entry and processing systems that you can tailor to the requirements of your remote sites.

If you've considered the advantages of distributed data entry and processing, you've probably discovered a sad truth:

A system that's fine for Poughkeepsie might be a washout in DesMoines.

Different sites have different needs. From remote data entry, to communications, to remote inquiry and response, to on-site report and forms generation.

And to overwhelm a small branch with high-powered equipment is just as bad as under-equipping a large one.

To match each of your branches with exactly the right equipment, in both hardware and software, there's only one terminal manufacturer to turn to. Us.

We're as flexible as you are.

Using our Sycor Models 340, 350 and 440, and their wide range of peripheral equipment, you can pinpoint capability to site requirements and price.

Our Model 350, for instance, might be just the ticket for your two-man operation in Des Moines. While a larger branch in Los Angeles might require the concurrent background processing capabilities of the Sycor 440.

And, while each of the three terminal systems has its own unique capabilities, they all work together in a remote processing network.

Each, for example, can be programmed with our high-level, easy-to-use TAL language. And, they not only talk to your CPU, but to each other.

And that means flexibility.

Should the requirements of one location change, our systems can change with them. You can switch terminal models without changing programs, or even retraining operators.

The Model 340.

For smaller office situations that call for data entry, you'll find our Model 340 the low-cost intelligent answer.

No matter which of its hundreds of applications you use it for—like order entry, payroll and accounts payable—you're assured of virtually error-free data every time. Because operator errors are pointed out immediately for on-the-spot correction.

And, its 8k bytes of programmable memory and capabilities like customized field validation, conditional data entry and arithmetic operations, mean the Model 340 goes even further in providing for needs you might not even have anticipated when you first got it.

The Model 350.

If you need the advantages of random accessibility, look into the Model 350. The 500,000 "fill-in-the-blanks" characters on its exclusive dual flexible disks let you store customer, product/price and salesman files right at the source.

And, with its 16k bytes of programmable memory, the Model 350 not only retrieves data, but maintains and updates files—and even generates reports.

Just key in a customer number and you get all the pertinent data: name, address and billing information. That means reduced keystrokes, improved accuracy and big savings.

The Sycor 440 System.

When you need more than just data entry, look into our new Sycor 440. With a disk storage capacity of up to 10 million characters and the use of up to eight separate terminals, you can do data entry and inquiry/response concurrent with background processing.

Our 440 system lets you share and access files locally, reducing communication line costs and investments in central CPU resources.

Each display is controlled by the on-site processor and is capable of performing independently. At the same time that you're performing data entry you can make use of our special programs to produce a wide variety of management reports like sales analysis, inventory and billing.

It's a system as flexible as your needs.

Give us a call.

We invite you to take a closer look at our family of distributed data entry and processing systems —the lowest cost answer to your branch office needs.

Call your Sycor representative for details.

SYCOR
... applying intelligence to remote processing.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta (404) 455-3070 • Boston (617) 890-7290 • Chicago (312) 297-5200 • Cleveland (216) 741-4840 • Columbus (614) 888-8657 • Dallas (214) 521-6710 • Denver (303) 458-0794 • Detroit (313) 355-5770 • Greensboro, N.C. (919) 274-2964 • Hartford (203) 529-1100 • Houston (713) 785-2953 • Indianapolis (317) 788-1577 • Kansas City, Mo. (816) 842-7799 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • Miami (305) 592-1533 • Milwaukee (414) 257-3780 • Minneapolis (612) 854-2309 • Newark (201) 773-7400 • New York (212) 371-9050 • Philadelphia (609) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • Portland, Ore. (503) 227-5672 • San Francisco (415) 349-6626 • St. Louis (314) 878-0090 • Washington (703) 527-0200. CANADA: Sycor International Ltd.; Ontario and Quebec.

The inventors of magnetic tape just made a better "Winchester."

Back in 1932, BASF [illegible] the forerunner of such mo[illegible] media as the 3348 "Winchester" [illegible] BASF research has made significant [illegible] on the Winchester. While still completely comp[illegible] with existing 3340 drives, our new Data Modules feature an exclusive oriented oxide coating and polishing technique which offers 30-35% better resolution properties than competitive Winchester-type packs.

Our new finish allows the read/write heads to fly uniformly and four times smoother than independent competitive module heads . . . resulting in greatly reduced possibilities of error generation. In addition, BASF has developed a special disk-surface lubricant, which eliminates disk coating wear and consequent contamination and errors. This lubricant [illegible] time, any possibility of a [illegible] surface while the module is [illegible]

[illegible] Data Modules are available in three configurations: the 1335 Module, with 35 million-byte capacity; the 1370, with 70 million-byte capacity; and the 1375, with fixed head and quicker access. Because our error testing is twice as critical as drive manufacturer's specifications, we warranty our Data Module to be free from manufacturing defects for as long as you use it.

For complete details on the BASF "Winchester" Data Module, write: BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call our nearest regional office: in Los Angeles, (213) 451-8781; in Chicago, (312) 343-6618; and in Clifton, NJ, (201) 473-8424.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tapes Disk Packs Flexydisks Word Processing Supplies

Dear Computerworld:

I (borrowed) (stole) (shared) (copied) this issue of *Computerworld*, and it made me:

☐ PROUD
☐ SKEPTICAL
☐ ANGRY
☐ PLEASED
☐ INVOLVED
☐ AWARE

☐ CURIOUS
☐ EXCITED
☐ DEMANDING
☐ FURIOUS
☐ INFORMED
☐ SURPRISED

☐ ALL OF THE ABOVE

☐ PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION
(details on back)

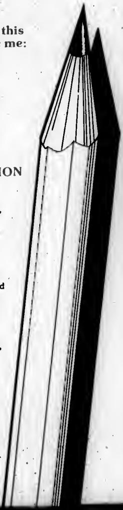
☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address**
☐ **title**
☐ **industry**
☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Note
Please fill out form on back, detach and insert in post-paid envelope attached through binding.
Thank you.

COMPUTERWORLD



Please [illegible] COMPUTERWORLD for 1 [illegible]

RATES: U.S. - $15 Canada and PUAS - $23 Other foreign - $40

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Send to: Address					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT [illegible] Mass [illegible]216[illegible]

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
- 19 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- 20 Manufacturer (other)
- 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 79 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining
- 75 Business Service (except DP)
- 80 Education/Medicine/Law
- 85 Government - Federal/State/Local
- 60 Printing/Publishing/ Other Communication Service
- 95 Other __________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
- 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 41 Application Engineer
- 42 Other Engineering
- 51 Mfg Sales Representative
- 52 Other Sales/Marketing
- 60 Consultant
- 70 Lawyer/Accountant
- 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
- 90 Other __________

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Privacy Laws May Usher In 'Defensive DP': Hopper

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

WINDSOR LOCKS, Conn. – Faced with state and federal privacy laws, DP managers may be entering an era of "defensive computing," Capt. Grace M. Hopper recently warned a joint meeting of the Hartford, Conn., and Springfield, Mass., Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) chapters.

Hopper is head of the Navy's Programming Languages Section and a former DPMA "Man of the Year."

DP managers are suddenly finding the privacy laws require them to notify every individual on file there is a record on him, send him the content and permit him to make corrections.

They are also obliged to keep the files "accurate, complete and current," she said, but asked, "What does 'accurate, complete and current' mean?

"Many of these questions require management decisions. Management must decide such things as what is current and how often a file must be updated. It is up to computer people to warn management.

"All the privacy laws sound like apple pie and motherhood," she continued, "and everyone will vote for them. That's the dangerous thing about them."

The privacy laws may triple the cost of maintaining all personnel files, she added.

"This probably means that, for the next five years, we will be doing defensive computing just as doctors are practicing defensive medicine in response to malpractice suits," Hopper said.

Dangerous Saying

On the future of data processing, Hopper said the most dangerous phrase a DP manager can use is "We've always done it that way."

In the past "we have failed to look into the future for all possible 'enemy actions,' " she said. "If we base our plans on the present, we fall behind and the cost of carrying out something may be more costly than not implementing it."

But "there is a line," she cautioned. "If you step over it, you don't get the budget."

DP managers, however, must come as close to it as they can, and they have a second responsibility. "You must keep pushing the line out further," she said.

"We must not only accept new concepts," Hopper told the managers, "we must manage their development and growth."

More Computer Power

Faster machines are needed to manage complex problems, she told the group. The Mark 1 added in 333 msec, she continued, and today's machines can add in 300 nsec, but a machine that will add in 300 pico seconds is needed.

This, however, is pushing the velocity of light, she said.

"We live in a world of increasing population and we must increase food supplies," Hopper said. One way to do this would be with better weather forecasting.

The technology to do the forecasting exists, she continued, but on today's machines it is costly and takes too long. More powerful computers could give more information on the economy, ecology and pollution, she said.

"To get more computer power, we don't need bigger computers, we should get a system of computers," she said.

Looking at the group, Hopper said, "You can immediately say it would cost too much, but the price of computing power is coming down."

Pointing to several microprocessor chips, she told the managers "we have to change an awful lot of people's minds.

"Can you imagine telling a DP room this will do the job? It will be difficult to tell people they have that power and can buy it for $250."

Interesting outgrowths of the computers on a chip are clubs for young people who pool their money to buy a computer, she said. Software for the micros is being developed by some of the best programmers in the country, spurred by contests for prizes, she noted.

Mass. Governor Becomes Fourth To Sign Privacy Protection Act

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON – Massachusetts Gov. Michael S. Dukakis last month signed this state's first Fair Information Practices Act, bringing to four the number of states with such a law.

Minnesota, Utah and Arkansas have already passed fair information practices legislation.

The law, which applies only to state agencies, requires these "data holders" to identify and then inform all employees with direct responsibility for data systems of the new law.

They must also be informed of the civil remedies available to individuals whose rights they may violate by mishandling data.

The law also requires agencies to maintain a complete and accurate record of every access to and every use of any personal data in the system and its intended use.

Each agency, upon request of the data subject, must provide him with a list of the uses made of his personal data along with the identify of all persons and organizations which have gained access to that data.

Further, the law requires that an individual be informed in writing, upon his request, whether he is a data subject in the personal data system and, if so, be given that data in a form comprehensible to him.

In the case of medical or psychiatric data, information may be made available to a physician treating a data subject upon that physician's request if a medical or psychiatric emergency arises which makes it impossible for the data subject to approve the release of such data, provided the individual is informed of the access after the emergency ends.

Every agency that operates a personal data system – either manual or automated – must give the Secretary of State before Sept. 1 a list of all such systems – detailing the name, nature and purpose of the system, the number of persons on whom data is being maintained, the categories of data maintained and the agency's policies and practices regarding data storage, retention and disposal.

Once a year, the Secretary of State must publish a report containing all of the notices filed.

The act takes effect on July 1.

Top Savings, Integrity, Service!
360/370
buy-sell-lease
Purchase/Leaseback Installed 370's. 3rd Party Leases for New 370's.
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
(215)635-6112

LARGE CAPACITY KEYPUNCH SERVICE
- $20-30 per M for average 3-4 line N/A
- Keypunch or OCR Type/Scan
- Returned on cards or tape
- Guaranteed quality

KEY DATA ASSOCIATES INC.
St. Paul, MN 55119
(612) 735-4700

LEASE 370
BUY 370
..135 ..145 ..155 ..158 ..168..
The choice is yours.
CSA will lease one to you
or buy one from you.
Contact: J. Frolick
Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4871

was your payroll obsolete january 1?

ERISA

HMO

As of January 1, 1976, Public Law 93-406 (ERISA) will demand accumulation of hours and earnings data that will be beyond the capacity of many payroll systems.

The additional need in 1976 to extend Health Maintenance Organization Services (HMO) to all employees will demand deduction fields that many payroll systems cannot supply.

A Wang consultant is available at no cost to discuss the impact of ERISA and HMO Legislation on your payroll system. To arrange an appointment ... Just send the coupon or call JOE NESTOR at (617) 851-4111.

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.. PROGRAM PRODUCTS DIVISION
836 NORTH STREET, TEWKSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS 01876 TEL (617) 851 4111 TWX 710 343 6769 TELEX 94 7421

JOE NESTOR
Wang Computer Services
836 North Street
Tewksbury, MA 01876

My problem is:
ERISA____ HMO____
OTHER____

Please arrange a consultation at no cost to me.

Name____
Title____
Company____
Address____
City/State/Zip____
Telephone____
Computer____ MOD____

CW0126

Editorial

Front and Center

After years of pleasing many users at two ends of the mainframe spectrum, Digital Equipment Corp. has moved firmly into the mainstream of computer use with the introduction of the Decsystem-2040, which is to be the first model in a range of middle-of-the-line systems [CW, Jan. 19].

DEC's greatest success in the past has been clearly in the minicomputer area, where it accounts for the lion's share of the marketplace, and in the sophisticated time-sharing user area, where it has had great success with the Decsystem-10 in commercial time-sharing houses and universities.

Now, with the Decsystem-20 line, the firm is clearly going after medium to large commercial users, particularly those who want to move to time-sharing – the main body of the marketplace.

DEC's traditional markets offer far different problems and opportunities than does the new area, and computer users will have to keep a careful eye on the firm's performance with its initial users before adding it wholeheartedly to their selection lists.

In the minicomputer area, for example, DEC has been known largely as an "iron" house, selling hardware with little or no programming – particularly applications – support except in specialized market segments.

At the same time. it has not been known for after-sale service and maintenance in this area, often leaving programming, maintenance and service to the user or to a systems house.

Much of this has been changing over the past few years, but DEC still has not established a track record in the areas of software support and maintenance to match any of the traditional mainframe makers.

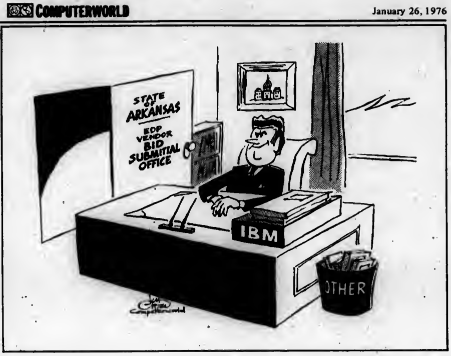
The same holds true to some degree in the Decsystem-10 area, where DEC has supplied excellent operating systems and tools for the use of sophisticated end users, but little in the way of applications support.

The firm is now in a whole new ball game, where maintenance and software support will play an increasing role – perhaps more important than the capabilities of hardware itself.

Users should watch the firm's performance in these areas carefully.

If DEC proves it can do the job needed – and make the necessary investment – to provide proper support and maintenance services, then users should welcome it to the fold.

But, if it cannot supply that type of support, the most sophisticated hardware in the world will be useless.



Letters to the Editor

Grosch's Suggested Solutions In Operation for Several Years

After reading Herb Grosch's column, "The Problem of Identity" [CW, Jan. 12], I was very much in sympathy with his frustration in trying to cash a check.

However, Grosch's article implied his suggested solutions have not yet been implemented. The fact is that such systems have been operating for years.

Standards for cards already exist within the American National Standards Institute (Ansi). These standards cover size, embossing, magnetic encoding and similar parameters.

These standards are respected by the industry because of the current and impending widespread installation of terminal equipment for purposes of credit verification, check cashing and a multitude of services commonly known as electronic funds transfer.

Inexpensive terminals for these systems are available from various suppliers. The specific terminal described by Grosch is already supplied by the very manufacturer he suggested.

Requirements for personal identification are currently satisfied in part by use of special codes known only to the customer and the data base. Other means of personal identification such as fingerprint recognition or signature recognition are in various stages of development or evaluation. Methods of preventing fraudulent card use have been developed.

Millions of consumers currently are taking advantage of the simplified and convenient check cashing, cash withdrawal, deposit, funds transfer or credit authorization services provided by the tens of thousands of terminals already installed. Plans are being laid to expand these services nationwide.

All of this information is well-documented in several fine industry publications.

Victor S. Levadi

Cleveland, Ohio

Misunderstood Auditing Role

In the Dec. 24 article quoting Dr. Ruth Davis on auditing and privacy, it is evident there is a serious misunderstanding of the role of auditing.

Whether it involves a computer or not, auditing cannot, by definition, prove that an operation "actually performs its intended functions in all cases and over all conditions."

Professional audit testing is usually performed at a sufficient level of detail to comment on overall reasonableness based on procedural controls in effect. Total assurance is hardly ever given either by auditors or DPers themselves.

Additionally, auditors worthy of the name place the evaluation of audit trails as a materially important element of any review of internal control. Apparently "recent DP literature" is also negligent in understanding this.

The need for improved techniques within auditing is incontrovertibly true. However, much good work which can offer confidence is being performed today by professional auditors.

John A. Gianola
DP Auditor

Boston, Mass.

Performance Data Available

I was happy to see the notification of validation summary reports (VSR) on Cobol compilers available from the Federal Cobol Compiler Testing Service appear in the Dec. 31/Jan. 5 issue of *Computerworld*.

However, as president of the only nonhardware vendor company to make the list, I was somewhat disappointed to see our name so badly abbreviated.

If CW readers are interested in some performance data, none of which is carried in the VSR, I would be happy to supply it.

Steven S. Herrick
President

Computer Linguistics, Inc.
Albany, N.Y.

Noise Problem Solved for $1

In the Dec. 17 issue, an article appeared concerning a Quietizer for the Decwriter II for $279.50.

If the noise problem is from the cooling fan and not the printing element, there is a much cheaper solution. In fact there are two solutions.

One is to remove the fan and cut away the slotted opening replacing it with a screen or other grill work with more open area.

The second is to remove the fan and cut pieces of tubing approximately 30 mm in length, go to the local hardware store and purchase four standard cabinet door pull screws of the proper length (30 mm more than the original screws) and set the fan back from the side of the case by 30 mm.

In the latter case, you may wish to place tape between the extensions to ensure only outside air is being pulled in.

In either case, the fan noise level can be reduced from over 70 db to between 5 db and 10 db when measured at five feet from the front of the unit, for less than $1 and a little bit of labor.

John C. Biddle

Bakersfield, Calif.

(Other letters on Page 16.)

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to letters of 150 words or less. *Computerworld* reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Grumpy

Sometimes it has been hard to assign the appropriate Disneyworld names to the dwarfs – perhaps I should say, to the surviving dwarfs. "Dopey," for instance, passed from General Electric to RCA and is now vied for by several of the dumber IBM competitors. One thinks quickly of Honeywell, but their curious and rather spectacular and unexpected convulsions point toward "Sneezy." "Happy," which I suppose in a nonfairy-tale context could be preceded by "Fat-And-," clearly would be DEC nowadays; "Sleepy" is probably Burroughs, the don't-bother-me company, and so on.

But there has never been the faintest doubt, from the very early years of the Snow White parable, about "Grumpy." That just had to be Control Data, and still is. Wasn't just Bill Norris, either, although his ugly moods and rough language have been notorious for three decades. And it wasn't Norris plus Seymour Cray, the dour genius of the Wisconsin bush; it wasn't just people, in fact, but the whole corporate stance.

Some of this comes from the antediluvian origins of the outfit. It began in deep shadow, as a supplier of zero-th generation gear to the cryptocommunity: the Arlington and the Nebraska Avenue predecessors of NSA. Key people wore uniforms, which seldom engenders much warmth (Aunt Grace is a much-loved exception – but look at Howard Aiken!). Then, when Engineering Research Associates was formed, and the first hints of drum expertise and of what is now the 1100 series began to emerge, there were long and dreary economic struggles, culminating in forced subordination to the Jim Rand era of what is now Oonivac.

Next, covert and overt rebellion, followed by the weanling of CDC. And lawsuits, especially over the 1604 origins. And more trouble with money. And major dependence on the AEC as customers, and the intelligence people, both pretty overbearing. Oh, you can see why the milk of human kindness flowed so sparsely in Norris country.

Finally, there was the climate: the dour Norse winter, with Seymour mumbling over his runes back in the cave, and the finance boys wrangling over the bare-picked bones near the fire.

The brief spring of aerospace turned into a deceptive summer, and buoyed by the most unrealistic stock market since 1929, Control Data bought up a major source of money. True, they had to take a whole squad of low-horizon beancounters along with the keys to the vault – but it was still a master stroke, and will be remembered along with Max Palevsky's titanic ripoff when the financial history of our racket is finally written.

So now we see that they came by their orneriness early on, and understandably. What of the future? Is Grumpy a healthy dwarf? Is he a dwarf at all, or has he abandoned dwarfdom? Has he, like the princess in another fairy story, been kissed awake by the handsome Service Bureau Corporation, to live happily ever after in another part of the ADP forest, away from Snow White and her entourage?

I believe so. I think Norris and his minions speak true when they say they provide computer *services*, not just – or even primarily – hardware. Moreover, in all fairness I have to say that Cybernet led in that direction well before IBM cozened Uncle Bill into relieving them of SBC and its undignified working space. I think the CDC services people are serious contenders, along with GE's far-flung appendicle, for the heavy service business.

That doesn't mean a withdrawal from the peripherals market. On the contrary, with very solid engineering and manufacturing skills and a surprisingly good top management, and with a quiet takeover of the Honeywell and National Cash chunks of the business, Control Data looks good for a very long haul. There will need to be printers and readers, no matter what electron beam lithography does to rotating memory.

But that has to remind us of why an NCR or a CDC cannot hope to be counted among the genuine dwarfs – no longer seven, unless we look worldwide and count very optimistically besides – after NFS arrives. To be a genuine dwarf, even a dopey or sleepy or grumpy one, a competitor has to lay out a complete system architecture, sufficiently impressive and sufficiently unique that not only a family of customers but a sizable number of ancillary suppliers will cluster around. Major software packages like Mark IV or Adabas, cheaper compatible peripheral machinery, sexy terminals, and even such minor appurtenances as computer room furniture and ANSI standards must depend on the dwarf initiative.

That, Control Data has openly given up. The decision makes good sense: there is room under the enormous IBM banyan tree for solid services and good accessory gear. Even if the Crays and the Thorntons, or another Amdahl or Joe Watson, were still at work on CDC giants, the R&D investment will be so impossible, post-1976, that a billion-dollar dwarf will be far too small and impoverished to buy in.

And perhaps a little too grumpy, besides. It will never be said of Norris and Cray, not in a hundred computer generations, that after "The captains and the kings depart

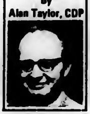
Still stands . . .

An humble and a contrite heart."

Herb Grosch

Precautions a Necessity for Dynamite-Like Data Banks

The Taylor Report
By
Alan Taylor, CDP



Data banks are explosive things, capable of giving good service if properly used and protected but also capable of serious and irreparable abuses.

It seems reasonable, therefore, that the keepers of data banks should assure the world of their capability and understanding of data banks and of the likelihood that they will neither abuse data given to them nor allow others to abuse it.

After all this assurance is required before a license to store dynamite is given to anyone, so why should it not also be required for this modern form of explosive?

The first pieces of data an applicant data bank keeper should supply would, of course, be where he would keep the data and how it would be protected.

Obviously, someone who said he would keep it in open code, so that any temporary employee could access it just by breaking a rule or two, would be turned down immediately.

Computer tapes can so easily be copied. Information once obtained cannot be recaptured. People who don't realize these intrinsic problems of computerized data certainly aren't qualified as data bank keepers.

Disposing of Data

Second is the question of how to dispose of excess data. Data is a dangerous thing to keep lying about. If some sensitive data is around for, say, only the period between one reporting cycle and the next and then is destroyed, that is one thing. But if it is just left around getting dusty "just in case," the data bank operators are taking unnecessary risks.

After the first two fundamental precautions have been dealt with, the next is one that generally people are prepared to talk about – how the data is to be used. Credit-card people often tell us the data is used "to help us get credit." Employers tell us the data is used "to set up personnel files."

Unfortunately, these answers tell us why the data is wanted, not how it is to be used.

What are needed to answer this question are details on methods the data bank people will use and will permit to be used to attain the aims of the data bank – what programs will be written, what processes will be used, etc.

This is similar to requiring the dynamite keeper to give dynamite only to qualified explosive experts who really know how to bring an old factory chimney down neatly and safely.

Merely restricting the use of the dynamite to "bringing chimnies down" does nothing for the safety of the surrounding homes and offices and naturally is not considered sufficient.

Similarly, with data banks it cannot be assumed that even the best aims, in themselves, justify any old way of going about it. Data banks need careful prior analysis if they are to be free from abuse, and that analysis must review any weaknesses implicit in the details of use.

Another question that arises is whether the particular data bank is really necessary. Perhaps the data has to be banked but it may be preferable to bank it elsewhere and let only the proposed data bank keepers have limited access to the processed results (which is all they need often.) Then again, perhaps some or all the information is available elsewhere and should be gathered from there rather than in the way currently suggested.

How Publicized?

Any data bank is capable of being abused, and even the existence of a data bank, if unrealized ahead of time, is thought of as a threat to civil liberties, just as the discovery that someone is storing explosives in the middle of town is thought of as a threat to public safety.

In the case of dynamite, the proposal to store it has to be brought to the particular attention of the people in the neighborhood so that no one has to wonder whether dangerous explosives lie just over the wall.

Similarly, a new data bank would be expected to give notice to the people on whom data is to be included in sufficient time for them to object.

If this is thought to be too onerous, the proposed operators of the data bank should explain who has been told about the data bank and whether they agree with its operations.

Finally, the data bank would have to be supervised during its operation. Books would have to be kept, inspections carried out, accuracy appeals reviewed, failures reported and examined, etc.

The decision to go ahead with a data bank is reasonable if it is to be properly supervised and unreasonable if it is not.

So here again is data which is needed from the proposed operators of a data bank.

Just how necessary it is to introduce some set of standards for the information about proposed data bank operators can be seen from the Jan. 11 meeting of the Baltimore and Washington, D.C., Data Processing Medical Users Group.

Here it was discovered that hardly any of the Maryland hospitals represented were aware that a state commission, the Health Services Cost Review Commission (HSCRC), was proposing to demand every in-patient's Social Security number, the Social Security numbers of his "legally responsible" doctors and surgeons, together with lots and lots of other medical information.

This was done without giving the hospitals or the patients any real information about what HSCRC is going to do with the material.

In fact, as John Brooks of the commission staff told me, it intends to send the material to the Federal government computers at the National Institute of Health.

However, neither that information nor anything else that was really relevant was included in the obscure Dec. 10 notice published in the *Maryland Register.* Nor is any public hearing necessary before these rules become effective April 1.

If you have any suggestions as to how such developing data bases should be controlled, I would be very pleased to hear about them. In the meantime, I certainly think the Maryland HSCRC should delay its data base implementation until information is released and reviewed by an impartial authority and by the public.

© Copyright 1976 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Poor-Quality Programs a Problem

Weak Link in DP Chain Not the Data Entry Operators

By Carolyn M. Dunning
Special to Computerworld

I was very distressed to read "Psychology Reduces Data Entry [Dec. 17] and cannot believe *Computerworld* would print such an unprofessional commentary. Anyone who attacks the integrity of an entire occupation is stupid and uninformed and should never be allowed to make his prejudices and biases public.

My qualifications for challenging this commentary include nearly 10 years in keypunch, both at the operator and supervisory level. Another 10 years has been spent in related areas, such as assisting in the design of a buffered keypunch and training operators in the use of this machine.

Currently I am training operators, programmers and analysts in the use of a key-to-disk system.

I can agree with Hughes that data entry is the weak link in DP, but this is not because of the quality of the operators. It is primarily the fault of the quality of the source documents and instructions coming into the department.

In some areas, it may also be attributed to a lack of training, since many people feel, as Hughes does, that the data entry operators and supervisors are not very capable individuals and cannot learn easily.

So they are allowed to bumble along, doing what they are told, and, if something out of the ordinary occurs, they do not know what to do. This is especially true with today's more sophisticated key-to-disk systems because few people are really aware of the problems of this type of installation.

Reader Commentary

Where do the real problems of data entry lie? First of all, mainframe programs are written with very little thought as to how the data will be entered. Secondly, documents are not designed to be easy to follow and often the operator must jump all over the source document, from one corner to the other to still another to find the data that is to be keyed. Thirdly, there is usually not much consistency to the instructions for each field to be entered.

Hughes stated that almost all problems can be traced to two factors: "the slowness with which the average keypunch/keytape operator learns" and "the operator's unwillingness to wait until the answer [to a question] is available."

I wonder what the learning curve for Hughes would be if presented with 15 or 20 jobs to enter, each with its own set of instructions. An operator must remember the "rules" for an average of 10 to 15 fields per record for hundreds of jobs that are punched in an average keypunch department. For the average person (not just a keypunch operator), this is quite a task.

Since many data entry installations work more than one shift, often when a question occurs the person to ask is not available. If the job has a deadline, someone must make the decision.

If Hughes would check in the data entry departments of today where key-to-disk is the order of the day, she would probably learn most of the programming is not done by the supervisor or anyone familiar with data entry procedures, but by some programmer whose primary experience with data entry was in school.

Is this the person qualified to write data entry programs? I have seen these programmers write such horrendously bulky and incompetent programs that the operators cringe when they must use them.

Why isn't the data entry supervisor who, contrary to Hughes' belief, is usually more than qualified to program data entry equipment, trained to set up these programs?

As far as moving around during the day, making telephone calls, getting coffee or water or going to the rest room, I wonder if Hughes sits at a desk for hours at a time without getting bored or restless.

Keypunching is a very tedious job and an operator must have these occasional breaks to maintain any type of efficiency.

Grounds for Dismissal

As far as "cheat" tactics, in the departments that I have seen, if an operator is caught doing any of these things, not only is this grounds for instant dismissal, but it would be very difficult finding another job in the same community.

I would also like to know what "study" Hughes was referencing when making the statement regarding the "low education level of the average keypunch/keytape operator and the lack of any feeling of responsibility to the employer or company." When this type of allegation is made, it should be backed with facts.

Was this study from one installation, several installations in the same city or many installations all over the country? I have been in many data entry departments and could never make that type of statement. I have recently talked with several data entry supervisors and found that over 95% of all operators are high school graduates, and many even have some college.

It's true that most full-time operators work because they need the income to help support the family or they are divorced and have children to support. And part-time operators usually do work for the extra income. But do these facts really mean they are any less dedicated to their jobs than any other types of people?

Keypunch operators, like any other people, will normally return what they receive. If they receive respect and courtesy, they will return loyalty and dedication.

Also, my experience shows that approximately 99% of all keypunch operators are female, which makes the remark Hughes made regarding women working to find new boyfriends rather ridiculous.

Dunning is a systems analyst at Pertec Corp.'s Business Systems Division.

THE FEDERAL EXPRESS PARTSBANK. IT WILL CHANGE THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT DISTRIBUTION FOREVER.

This little part can shut down an entire plant.

But so far, it's had to go through a complex series of separate operations and companies to get it where it's needed: regional warehouses, air freight forwarders, commercial airlines, and trucking firms. And nobody's been very happy with the results.

Now Federal Express has come up with a solution. And like all great ideas, this one is simple.

A WAREHOUSE WITH ITS OWN AIRLINE.

Air Freight Supplement called it "the coup of the year in respect to air freight and physical distribution."

We call it The Federal Express PartsBank.

What it is, is a warehouse and an airline combined.

It's located in the "air center" of the United States, Memphis.

And once you put your parts in The Federal Express PartsBank, they're only 100 feet from the Federal Express jets.

And on the average they're only 6 hours from any place in the country.

FEWER MOVING PARTS.

The advantages of The Federal Express PartsBank seem to put every other system of distribution at a disadvantage.

First, you don't need as much inventory.

With one central warehouse that can serve the entire country in a matter of hours, you don't need a lot of regional warehouses full of expensive inventory.

And that money can be used to work for you in other areas.

Aside from money, we can save you a lot of aggravation.

A broken machine is an unhappy customer.

And there's no faster, more efficient way for machines scattered all across the country to get the parts they need than from The Federal Express PartsBank.

It also offers more control.

Because it's easier to keep track of everything if it's all in one place.

The Federal Express PartsBank.
An average of
6 hours from anywhere.

We receive, store, take orders for, select, pack and fly your parts for you.

And we do it 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to virtually every city in the country.

Say one of your customers' computers breaks down in Seattle at midnight. Just call us by 2:00 a.m. and the part will be in Seattle hours later, where either you can pick it up or we'll deliver it to you with one of our trucks.

Only Federal Express can perform this feat because we're the only airline that flies mainly overnight.

And if a Federal plane isn't the next one leaving, we'll have it in the air on one of the hundreds of commercial airline flights that serve Memphis.

That's the theory. Now for the results.

IT'S WORKING.

At this point, 25 companies are using The Federal Express PartsBank.

It's costing them the same or less than the way they were doing things before.

And instead of getting complaints for their service, they're starting to get some compliments.

We think The Federal Express PartsBank is the ultimate in fourth generation field support.

If you're interested, call Wylie Tate, Vice President, at 800-238-5345.

He'll arrange for you to talk to some of our customers to get their opinions.

Or he'll do a systems and cost analysis of the way you're distributing now versus the way we would do it.

And if you like, he can arrange for you to try us on a 4-week trial basis.

We know if we can change your thinking about distribution for 4 weeks, we can change it forever.

FEDERAL EXPRESS
PartsBank

amid a field of tigers walks a very QUIET cat!

...from the QUIET one

SYNCOM

[illegible] SYN[illegible] M[illegible] LA[illegible] E
[illegible] HARD PARK, N.Y. [illegible]
TEL [illegible] 662 [illegible]
[illegible]

QUIET where it counts!

SYNCRON Premium Certified computer tape is more than just 100% certified on all tracks. Its 100% certified between the tracks and its certified for surface uniformity from end to end for each and every reel. True, it has high hardness of surface, but more importantly, a low abrasive factor for head wear.

These are the factors that make it purr - again and again. You can save quite a "kitty" when you buy SYNCRON Premium Certified tape.

Some say it's the cat's meow.

DISK PACKS ▪ FLEXI-DISCS ▪ RIBBONS ▪ DIGITAL CASSETTES ▪ MC/ST's ▪ XEROX & IBM COPIER TONERS

Introd
DECSYS

The Bridge

The best of the big systems:

Powerful, reliable multi-stream batch.
Concurrent general-purpose time-sharing with up to 64 on-line, interactive terminals.
Complete higher-level languages with interactive debuggers—FORTRAN, COBOL, APL, BASIC, and ALGOL.
A comprehensive Business Instruction Set.
A large-scale Data Base Management System.
Remote diagnostic capability.
Process-structured architecture.
Integrated file/address space.
A powerful, flexible command language.
A large microprogammed instruction set and true virtual memory demand paging to accommodate big programs.
True large-scale capacity—up to 800 million bytes of high-speed, on-line disc storage and up to 1.2 million bytes of main memory.

ucing
TEM-20

Computer

With the best of the small

Low price—total system cost of under $10,000 per month.
Ease of operation.
Low operating costs—no operating staff.
Ease of installation.
Small physical size.

It's all in the DECSYSTEM-20. The first computer that bridges the gap between large and small systems. By giving you the best features of both.

And it's available for delivery right now.

To find out more about how the DECSYSTEM-20 can help your operation, call or write: Digital Equipment Corporation, Large Computer Group, Marlborough, MA. 01752, 617-481-9511, ext. 6885. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd. In Europe: 81 route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26. Tel: 42 79 50.

Prices apply to U.S.A. only.

☐ Please send me more information on DECSYSTEM-20, The Bridge Computer.
☐ Please have a salesman contact me.

digital
LARGE COMPUTER GROUP

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Telephone__________

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Large Computer Group, 200 Forest St., Marlborough, MA. 01752.

NOW
Extend your
3705
Emulator Program ...
to front-end two CPU's
[illegible]
COMM-PRO ASSOCIATES
638 11th St. • Manhattan
Beach, Calif. 90266
(213) 376-1344

NMI-75: when desk size is the right size.

The new NMI-75 is the smallest "¾ size" microfiche reader available. Base just 8" by 9½"; built-in hood extender, self-opening, smooth gliding carrier, interchangeable floating lenses, front loading electronic component drawer, universal, aspheric condenser and dichroic lamp require no adjustments; color-corrected, seven-element lens, built-in carrying handle and power cord storage; weighs under 15 lbs; dual lens and dual carrier options

northwest microfilm, inc.
6840 Shingle Creek Parkway
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55430
Phone (612) 566-5950

Letters to the Editor

Resolution by ACM On Turchin Applauded

I heartily applaud the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) resolution on Valentin Turchin [CW, Dec. 24]. It is imperative that the kind of persecution to which scientists in the Soviet Union (or any other country) are liable for their personal political opinions be spotlighted in every possible way.

Not, as Salton implied, because the ACM resolution in and of itself will have a great deal of weight, but because the Soviet Union is very sensitive to world opinion.

Salton's implication of something "shady" regarding Turchin's membership in ACM or his appointment at Columbia should have been stated clearly and openly — and documented — or withdrawn completely.

Salton suggested that ACM "draw the line" somewhere in speaking out against such injustices since there are so many of them. The point is that we have so many of them because so many of us have failed to cry out against them.

Jack Lass
Bethesda, Md.

Effect Underrated

Responding to the reader commentary of Dec. 24 headlined "ACM Resolution on Soviet DPer an Exercise in Futility" by Gerald Salton, I do not know of Valentin Turchin or of his particular circumstances. I do, however, know of many Soviet scientists who are desperately attempting to leave the Soviet Union.

Those of us who live in the free world simply cannot understand the frustrations or conditions under which these scientists live. They wish to leave the Soviet Union to live in a free society and to use effectively their scientific background and training.

The only hope that these scientists have is that enough outside pressure will be placed on the Soviet Union so that they will be permitted to leave.

Many individuals and organizations throughout the world have done what they could to help the Soviet scientists. That the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) should do the same is not at all unreasonable nor is it futile.

Whereas no single action will generally have a corresponding result, a sequence of actions, I assure you, will have considerable effect.

The Russians are indeed most concerned about the opinions and attitudes of the intellectuals throughout the world. Accordingly, any resolution by the ACM or other similar organizations may have a major effect. The ACM is not "a few unknown American computer people."

Marshall C. Yovits, Chairman
Deparmtent of Computer and Information Science
The Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

A Solved Problem

Alan Taylor did not do his homework in making the claim that "Multiple Mailings [are] One of DP's Unsolved Problems" [CW, Dec. 24].

The state of the art in list maintenance not only includes algorithms for the elimination of duplicates (Taylor's example is readily handled by our system), but also includes:

- Parsing of names (needed to avoid sending letters to Mr. Alan Taylor, CDP ... Dear Mr. Cdp).
- Parsing of addresses (to automatically determine Zip code).
- List selection to include elimination of second mailings to individuals after an initial sample is used.
- Computerized letters with variable insertion.

We are currently working on resolving a problem created by a mailing-list supplier whose data file lists a noted manufacturer of kosher food products as "Manischewitz B Company The*."

Gary Mokotoff
President
Data Universal Corp.
Teaneck, N.J.

B1728 Very Reliable

If I were presently considering converting to a Burroughs Corp. B1728, the article "Downtime Causes Firm to Replace B1728" [CW, Dec. 17] would have caused some serious doubts about the reliability of the system.

However, we installed our B1728 in August 1974, seven months prior to the time William A. Rogers installed his system.

We have found the B1728 to be an extremely reliable system. The capabilities of the system are truly extraordinary for this price range.

I am a little confused by the throughput estimate given by Rogers. If he saw a 65% increase on his System/3 by rewriting his RPG-II program in Cobol, there had to be some other reasons besides the language change.

Now that he has increased his throughput by 65% by reprogramming, he now equals the speed of the B1728 when it was processing the old RPG-II program. I wonder what kind of increase he would see if he ran the new Cobol program on the B1728.

In the next-to-last paragraph, he said, "The Burroughs system was too new, and everything we predicted could happen did happen."

I would conclude Rogers must have been opposed to the installation of the B1728 initially, since his predictions all came true. Need I say more?

Jerry Young
Data Processing Management
Livingston-Graham
El Monte, Calif.

BOMP/3330 INTERFACE

Why convert your Bill of Materials Processor Applications? We can provide the documentation necessary to modify 2314-customized source BOMP programs to run in full 3330 mode.

Call or write Steve Schechter:
A.H. Robins Company
1407 Cummings Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23220
(804) 257-2167

In Europe P.J. Pryke:
Bourne Software Services Ltd.
19 Lower Barn Road
Purley, Surrey, England CR21HY
01-660-9075

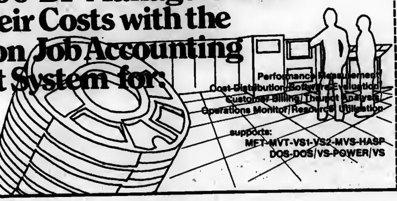
CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS
Job Accounting & System Performance Reporting
CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS=CIMS

BMS Computer's 'CIMS' Job Accounting and System Performance Reporting product supports ALL RELEASES — ALL RELEASES of IBM's 360/370 operating systems. The 'CIMS' product provides the user a complete turnkey computer charge back system which includes internal (computer generated) and external (keypunch, tape/disk rental etc.) charges. All billing rates and billable items are user controlled. 'CIMS' provides five levels of control totals and seven levels of record selection. 'CIMS' also provides a comprehensive system performance reporting capability.

Complete the attached coupon and mail to BMS Computer Inc., P.O. Box 3086, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94598. We will send you a system you can afford. Monthly rental prices start at $85.00.

Please send me the 'CIMS' program product for my 30-day evaluation without obligation. I wish to evaluate POWER/VS___, DOS/VS___, DOS___, OS___, 'CIMS'.
Name____
Company____
Address____
City____ State____ Zip____
Phone:____

Over 500 DP Managers Have Cut Their Costs with the Johnson Job Accounting Report System for:



Performance Measurement
Cost-Distribution/Software Evaluation
Customer Billing/Thruput Analysis
Operations Monitor/Resource Utilization

supports:
MFT-MVT-VS1-VS2-MVS-HASP
DOS-DOS/VS-POWER/VS

Send TODAY for a FREE copy of our 30-page Systems Characteristics Manual
JOHNSON SYSTEMS, INC.
Westgate Research Park, 1651 Old Meadow Road,
McLean, Virginia 22101, 703-893-8700

NAME ____
TITLE ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____ (STREET)
____ (CITY) (STATE)
____ (ZIP) PHONE ____
COMPUTER ____ OPERATING SYSTEM ____

Random Notes

Document on 'Hypo-Cobol' Now Available From NTIS

SPRINGFIELD, Va. – The language specifications for Hypo-Cobol, described as a "proper subset of the low-intermediate level" of Federal Cobol and outlined recently by the U.S. Navy's ADP Equipment Selection Office [CW, Dec. 24], are now available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

The order number for the 150-page document is ADA018916; the price (payable in advance) is $6.25 for paper text and $2.25 for a microfiche version.

NTIS is at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

CICS/VS 'Debug' Card Offered

NEW YORK – Telecommunications Technology Corp. (Teltech) is distributing a "debug" card for use in conjunction with IBM's CICS/VS.

One copy of this programming aid, like the earlier one for non-VS CICS users, is offered free, the company said, and extra copies are available for $2 each.

The multifold, pocket-sized card presents the CICS architecture and provides specific methodology for solving many common problems. Teltech is at Suite 303 East, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Intaractive Adds Data Manager

WALTHAM, Mass. – DXMS, a time-shared data management system said to provide "fully integrated capabilities" from creating and maintaining data bases to producing formatted reports, is now on the Interactive Data Corp. network.

Designed for use with generalized applications, XDMS features a flexible English command language which allows operation by nontechnical personnel.

It also provides the ability to define data characteristics only once and to work with pre-existing files, Interactive said from 486 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Package Aids Auto Parts Firms

TAMPA, Fla. – Small auto parts firms with access to a Burroughs B700 can run central inventory control for two to 15 stores with a package now available from LXH, Inc., the vendor claimed.

The system, said to run on a 32K B700, has the capacity to manage 27,000 parts with on-hand balances, sales and reorder points. It provides on-line inquiry through CRT terminals concurrently with data entry of sales and inventory receipts.

Management-level reports are also part of the $9,900 system, LXH said from 5445 Mariner Drive, Tampa, Fla. 33609.

Info-Dyne Study Shows

Canadian Network Users Favor RJE

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS – Nineteen Canadian companies that heavily utilize remote-computing services spend a median $300,000/year – a mean $400,000/year – with an average of just over four vendors, according to a recent study by Info-Dyne, Inc., a consulting firm based here.

The dollar figures and number of vendors used by each installation were markedly less than comparable figures collected earlier from U.S. users [CW, Oct. 15], Info-Dyne President Richard Sherman noted.

The problem of controlling outside expenditures – just now being recognized by U.S. users – is not a problem for the Canadians. "In general, outside service is reasonably well under control, and a commitment to full dependency on outside vendors is not uncommon," an abstract of the Canadian results said.

Time-sharing coordinators – by one title or another – have been part of the Canadian scene for some time and are generally technically competent people within the user's DP staff, according to Info-Dyne.

In the U.S. study, the people charged with organizing their companies' use of networks had been given that responsibility only recently and were often from outside DP, looking in at net use from essentially a financial aspect, the researcher found.

Important Issue

Economic factors were generally cited by both Canadian and U.S. users as the most important issue in their relationships which vendors, although 25% of the U.S. installations specifically told Info-Dyne it was not "the key issue."

Ranking of other issues differed radically in the two countries. Remote job entry (RJE) capability was far more important to Canadians than to users in the U.S.; this kind of support ranked second in the Canadian list of issues, 10th in the American.

The Canadians in fact linked their first two "issues." Info-Dyne found a "noticeable . . . conviction" on the part of several Canadian users that RJE was "far and away a more cost-effective approach" than interactive time-sharing for the majority of the remote-service activity.

"Technical support" and application programs available from vendors were the next issues most frequently raised.

Here again, Info-Dyne saw a tie-back to the Canadian's careful use of company funds. "The heavy usage of RJE services . . . creates a situation where users are extremely concerned about vendor performance" in these areas, the study said.

Technical support generally centered around local account responsibility, "but headquarters backup and specific expertise" received considerable attention as well. Applications are widely used by this set of users: "The concept that it's cheaper to buy than to build is well established with many users," the report commented.

In the earlier U.S. study, technical support ranked sixth on the list of key issues. Applications available from vendors ranked fourth in the U.S., as it did in Canada.

No other issues were mentioned by a majority of the Canadian users interviewed by Info-Dyne. Time-sharing serv-

(Continued on Page 18)

Operators Gain Real-Time View Of System Problems With 'Look'

PRINCETON, N.J. – The Look system for real-time performance measurement, available now from Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), is said to overcome three critical weaknesses of most software monitors currently on the market.

First, Look provides immediate results in the form of console or terminal displays and optional hard-copy printouts for later in-depth analysis; second, the package requires "significantly less" overhead than other systems; and, finally, the system is easy to use and install, the vendor said.

Developed by Progressive Software, Look imposes only a 1% load on the system, which is 1/10th the requirement of most comparable systems, according to ADR.

Intended for IBM OS/MVT, VS1 and VS2 installations, Look's responses can be triggered by a set of commands which can be entered through any operator console, a spokesman claimed.

The commands are used to display summaries of CPU utilization, I/O activity, memory utilization or wait conditions. In addition, for VS-oriented users, the system provides information about paging activity upon command.

Prompt displays of system conditions – instead of after-the-fact reports such as those provided by IBM's SMF – may enable operators to take immediate corrective action, ADR said.

Performance problems such as unexpected high-priority, CPU-bound jobs; channel, device or file contentions; and lost I/O interrupts can all be identified and therefore managed more easily with Look, the vendor added.

Look is licensed at $4,000 per CPU for a permanent license or at $350/mo. ADR is at Route 206 Center CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Sharp Runs APL in Batch Mode

TORONTO – I.P. Sharp Associates Ltd. has enhanced the facilities of APL as implemented on its time-sharing network covering North America and much of Europe. The update of Sharp APL is said to allow price reductions of anywhere from 28% to 60% on production systems.

With the enhanced facilities, a spokesman explained, it is possible to use APL in a batch environment, making this version of the language "highly competitive" with standard batch languages such as Cobol, PL/I and Fortran.

Though APL has a reputation of being an esoteric language suitable only for scientific experimentation and highly interactive work, Sharp contended its current packaging allows the language to be used at low cost for routine applications such as accounting runs, mailing systems and linear programming.

Efficiency is based on the design and development of two major components, independent runners and terminal surrogate files. Independent runners are APL tasks which operate without need of an attached remote terminal, the spokesman said.

The terminal surrogate file is a file that contains output which normally would be sent to the attached terminal. This arrangement allows the majority of existing systems to operate in either interactive or batch mode with minimal program modification, he added.

Beyond that, it allows simple design for CRT systems with page recall options, task execution independent of communications noise, spooling of terminal output for subsequent reprocessing and many others, according to Sharp.

The cost reduction stems from the elimination of connection charges, character charges and a reduction of CPU charges, the spokesman noted.

I.P. Sharp Associates is headquartered at 145 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5H 1J8.

THE MMS GENERAL LEDGER...
A feast of flexible financial reporting
Bon Appétit

MMS GENERAL LEDGER Financial Reporting System is the prime choice of more than 400 discriminating corporations around the world.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER will please any palate, operating under DOS, O/S, IMS, DL/1, IDMS, even TOTAL.

For the manufacturer, our new NET CHANGE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING System is everything from soup to nuts.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER is a banquet of financial reporting systems. Get a taste of the MMS GENERAL LEDGER and other fine systems from Software International. Ask for our menu.

Please send me more information on your Financial Reporting Systems.
☐ General Ledger ☐ Accounts Payable
☐ System/3 General Ledger ☐ Net Change MRP
☐ Accounts Receivable
name ______ title ______
company ______ system ______
street ______
city ______ state ______
zip ______ phone ______
SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040

More CPUs Gain 'Logik'

CINCINNATI – The Logik systems and data dictionary software, developed by M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. (MBA) to complement the company's Pride design methodology manual, is now available for the Honeywell 6000 and Burroughs medium-scale equipment as well as for IBM shops, an MBA spokesman said recently.

Logik performs traditional data dictionary functions (defining elements and relationships) and adds the capability to automate systems documentation by cataloging entire systems descriptions.

This facility permits system diagnostics to be performed during the design phase, in addition to supporting the logical check of data, records, files and input/output descriptions to avoid omissions and duplications.

A cross-referencing capability between systems and data components allows answers to be obtained in advance to such questions as "What effect will a change have on a system?" and "What components will be affected?" the spokesman noted.

Logik includes a search feature which enables data elements to be defined by both physical and logical attributes, even when the name and number of the element is unknown. Since it is both machine- and file manager-independent, Logik can be used to aid any sort of operating environment, he claimed.

Logik is available for lease for $475/mo or on an unlimited usage basis for $12,000 from MBA at 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

'DSM' Watches Disk Conditions

ENGLEWOOD, N.J. – A disk space management software package from MHT Services, Inc. is said to perform all periodic maintenance to direct-access storage volumes supported under the IBM OS and VS operating systems.

The Disk Space Manager (DSM), "acting as a trained technician," programmatically monitors disk data set activity, performing required housekeeping and ensuring continued data integrity, according to MHT.

DSM operates in 56K to 76K of main storage on all releases of the OS, SVS and MVS operating systems and supports all currently announced IBM-compatible direct-access storage devices.

The system performs disk-pack backup utilizing IEHDASDR, scratches selected data sets or members of a partitioned data set and dynamically uncatalogs data set names from the system catalog.

It also compresses partitioned data set members when a designated capacity if reached and prepares catalog, VTOC and PDS lists for management, the vendor said.

Through user exit facilities, DSM can be directed to perform its scratch and uncatalog functions based on installation-supplied criteria.

The DSM software package is available on an open-ended license agreement at a one-time charge of $1,475 or on a renewable six-month license agreement at $45/mo. It is available for immediate delivery from 81 Grand Ave., Englewood, N.J. 07631.

Analysts Run Financial Plans With Keypact Unit, Phone Line

ATLANTA – Financial analysts equipped with a briefcase-sized terminal and a normal telephone handset can now access a set of planning programs installed on an IBM 360/25 at the Computone, Inc. data center here.

The Keypact portable terminal was designed for use only with the Computone facilities, the company noted.

In preparation for using the Keypact, the user telephones the center, places the handset in the terminal's acoustic coupler and signals which program is desired.

One of four plastic templates then goes over the unit's rows of switches to identify the meaning of each switch for the program being used, Computone said.

After the user inputs the specific problem through switch settings, the system answers through an audio-response unit and the user transcribes the answer on special forms provided by the company.

Program 093 is a resource allocation and wealth accumulation feasibility study which can show the accumulation for each selected profile of investments, before and after taxes, for any year in the future, the company claimed.

Program 092 is a tool for preretirement counseling that is directly applicable to an individual who has accumulated a sum of money before or at retirement and is deciding what best to do with it, the company said.

Program 095 evaluates the before- and after-tax impact of all types of investments and will apply the sales charges associated with each investment, Computone said.

Program 096 is similar to 095, but can combine the results of a single sum invested and a series of level annual investments in private and/or tax leveraged programs.

The Keypact terminal costs $975 for a basic model or $1,575 for the Executive model. Connect time costs 75 cents/min which includes the cost of the In-Wata phone call.

Compuscan is at 1064 W. Peachtree St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309.

Canadian Net Users Like RJE: Info-Dyne

(Continued from Page 17)

ice was cited by nearly half the users and that is "much less significant than in the U.S.," where it ranked second among all issues.

"Combined service," the ability to access common files from either time-sharing or RJE units, came next on the Canadian's list, reemphasizing their interest in RJE as a way of doing business on the remote systems.

Of minimal importance to the Canadian users were the areas of specific software requirement, network and physical accessibility and administrative control and security.

"Networks are just not as important to the Canadian user as to his U.S. counterpart," the report found, and "administrative factors are considerably less important, largely [because] services are more under control in Canada."

"Mini-abstracts" of both the Canadian and the U.S. studies are available from Sherman at Info-Dyne, Suite 196, 4600 W. 77 St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Software Success Story:

Improve EFFICIENCY

Automatically-with Optimizer II

Even the best written application programs may take more time than you'd like. *All* your COBOL programs are taking more time than they need — if you're not using OPTIMIZER II.

Faster Program Execution — The Capex OPTIMIZER II program product automatically transforms the compiled object code into a highly efficient form, typically providing object programs with *30% fewer instructions*. The result is substantially smaller, faster programs *without* source program, compiler, or system changes. And OPTIMIZER II can be put to work *immediately*, *without* programmer involvement.

Sharper Performance — COBOL programs optimized by OPTIMIZER II consume less main storage and main processor time. Results are available sooner, at less cost. Response time is improved. Data base, telecommunications, and other critical applications gain additional capacity, *without* changing hardware. Costly system resources otherwise consumed by COBOL programs are freed for other use, automatically increasing your system's capacity to do work.

Proven Success — Currently in use at hundreds of sites throughout the world, OPTIMIZER II works with any IBM OS or OS/VS ANS COBOL compiler. And an independent survey of user satisfaction has just placed OPTIMIZER II on the *Datapro* Honor Roll, *again*. OPTIMIZER II is one of the most effective, reliable software products available. Can you afford to be without it? Call or write our Product Info. Dept. today.

(OPTIMIZER II can be used with the Capex PLAN IV and COTUNE II packages for overall efficient operation.)

MEMBER, 1975 DATAPRO SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL*

*Datapro Research Corporation's 1975 independent survey of 26,000 computer system users rated this software product in the top 25 out of 1,400 packages rated

1975 datapro HONOR ROLL

Please send me more Optimizer II info.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City/State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

capex
CORPORATION
2813 North Third Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85004 • (602) 264-7241 • TWX 910-951-1594

Course Skips Hands-On Work, Teaches Language Logic

J. Daniel Couger On Education

Can you imagine a course in pistol shooting without the opportunity to fire a pistol? Columbia University offers an introductory course on computer programming without access to a computer.

Reporting on the course at the Marseilles, France International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip) conference on computers in education (and contradicting the conference theme), George Russman and Robert Taylor explained their objective is to make computer knowledge "available to more than the small number of pupils in the world who have access to computer hardware." They created a flowchart language as the learning vehicle for computerless programming.

The language is composed of a small number of statement types; a means for declaring both data items and structure of data; a means for both representing and referencing blocks of code which can be entered, executed and returned from; and the means for indicating three basic types of execution flow: sequential, alternative and repetitive.

The types of statements include internal data assignment, input/output data assignment, conditional (for alternative execution flow), WHILE DO (for repetitive execution flow) and program block references.

Each statement is enclosed in a process box or figure unique to the statement type. The flow of execution is indicated by the order in which the process boxes are connected and by the location and details of each conditional and each WHILE DO within the program or block of code.

The course begins with a discussion of data names, data variables, contents and locations. All discussion of details of internal coding, addressing and data characteristics are deferred until later in the course.

At this point, having gained familiarity and confidence with using the logic of this language to represent problem solutions, students feel motivated to learn such details. Likewise, it is only then that files are introduced "as streams of data which must be programmatically related to item or structure characteristics through exact formal declarations."

Block References

Each block of code must be headed by a block name box and must be terminated by an ENDBLOCK triangle directly below the name box. It can then be referenced and executed whenever a replica of the block name box is encountered in processing any section of code that "knows" that block.

When a block reference is encountered, execution of that block takes place beginning at its top and continuing through until the ENDBLOCK triangle is encountered. Processing then resumes with the next statement immediately below the block reference.

Though this language is simple in construction, the authors believe it is rich enough to allow the composition of well-structured programs and systems of power and size.

"It encourages many of the practices which are constantly commended by supporters of structured programming, modular programming and stylistically 'good' programming. It also encourages novices to think in terms of top-down or iterative refinement as a way to solve problems and compose programs," they said.

Students are given a wide range of problems to solve by flowchart programs. They are required to develop a range of appropriate test data for each program or system before trying to compose any code.

And, though they are encouraged to design the code so its correctness is logically obvious, they are required to "play computer" and execute each program on its predesigned test data.

Simulating the computer this way is only one kind of simulation used extensively in the course. Students simulate the project environment by working in teams throughout the course.

The problem of responding creatively to endlessly shifting user needs is simulated by alternating problem specifications in midstream. It is also simulated by giving a team a completed program (tested and certified by another team) and then requiring the team to modify it to meet new specifications.

Students enjoy the course and emerge with a "far better foundation for further work with computers within the whole human environment of computing than did students from 'real' programming courses [conducted in the past]. We believe the course is good both for those who may become programmers and for those who only want to use computing peripherally or become more literate about this still too mysterious area," Russman and Taylor said.

Perhaps the computerless programming course warrants our consideration.

For additional information, write Taylor at the Center for Computers and Information Management Services, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. 10027.

Couger is professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado.

Selective Copying, Printing Supported

WICHITA, Kan. – A selective print/copy utility, MMITWO from MMI Software, enables IBM 360/370 systems under OS or OS/VS to copy and reformat Isam and Qsam files.

Reformatting can include a change in block size, MMI noted.

The print capabilities of this $800 package enable the user to select portions of or complete Isam and Qsam data sets to be output. Selection criteria include Boolean algebra options and numeric comparisons.

The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 1399, Wichita, Kan., 67201.

7 programmers,
2 supervisors,
the "impossible" 2500 programs,
and MARK IV

As reported
by George Seeley
Supervisor of
Division Systems
Fiber Glass Division
PPG Industries

"We did it in three years from scratch – designed, implemented, and went operational with:

1. a product-costing data base covering 5000 products
2. an order-entry and invoicing system for annual sales of $90 million, and
3. programs covering all divisional DP requirements for daily operations – personnel, payroll, accounting, product planning and marketing.

"And we did the entire job – some 2500 programs in all – with just seven analyst/programmers and two supervisors.

"The key to this 'impossibility,' as some genuinely felt it to be, is the MARK IV® System.

"We had tried to develop our Order Entry System in Cobol, but user requirements changed so rapidly we were unable to provide quick response. MARK IV gave us overnight turnaround. We were able to meet schedule requirements that would have been impossible with Cobol or PL/1.

"In developing our product costing data base with MARK IV, we designed and programmed as we went along. In conjunction with IMS and DL/I – and MARK IV is a natural teammate with DL/I – we completed our work in a fraction of the time it would have taken with Cobol. And we didn't have to teach our people any new langauges.

"Now we have a product-cost data base that gives us the complete picture from raw materials and labor to inventory and material requirements. And we're implementing another MARK IV module for work scheduling. When it's finished, we'll have a tailor-made system that meets our information needs from start to finish.

"Our system has been running for about a year. And with extreme reliability."

MARK® IV SYSTEMS

WHAT IS MARK IV?

The MARK IV System is the most versatile and widely used computer software product for application implementation, data management, and information processing in the world. There are six powerful models (prices start at $10,000) in daily use at 900 computer sites in 40 countries. A program written in MARK IV requires approximately one-tenth the statements of Cobol. Users say that no other system offers the power, flexibility, and simplicity of MARK IV.

If budget limits your programming staff, MARK IV gets the work done anyway!

informatics inc
MARK IV Systems Company

NORTH AMERICAN HEADQUARTERS
MARK IV Systems Company
21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304
Offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles,
New York, Washington, D.C., Toronto, Canada
INTERNATIONAL OFFICES
Informatics S.A.
267, route de Meyrin, CH 1217 Meyrin 2 (Geneva)
Switzerland; Telephone: 022/41.76.50
London, Copenhagen, Paris, Stockholm, Frankfurt
Computer Applications Co., Ltd.
3-1 Hitotsubashi 2-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 101 Japan
Telephone: Tokyo (03) 263-7241

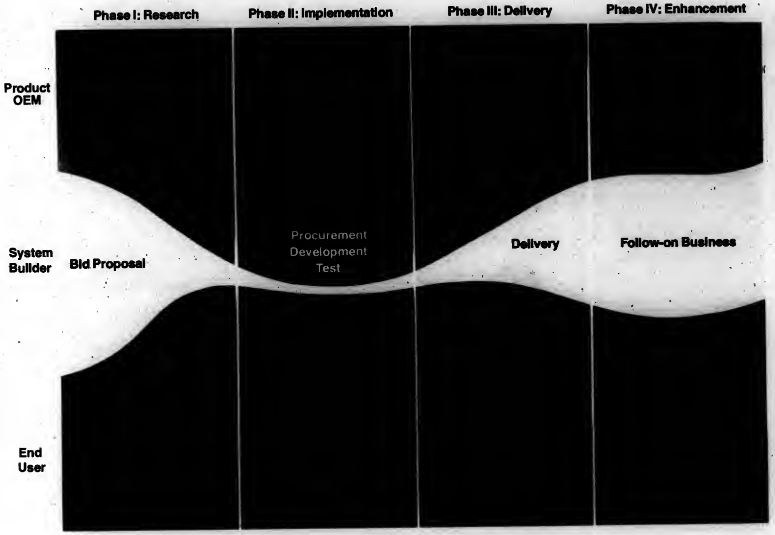
Get an Independent Report

For a copy of this report and a MARK IV information packet, use the coupon below.

Informatics MARK IV Systems Company
21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304

Name ______
Title/Position ______
Firm ______ Dept. ______
Address ______
City ______ State/Province ______ Zip ______

INTERDATA INTRODUCES COMPUTER LIFE SUPPORT.



YOUR COMPUTER'S LIFE CYCLE.

Interdata's computer products and services exist for one reason—to satisfy our customers. The key to our business is understanding our customers' business needs.

There are three types of computer buyers:

The Product OEM buys large quantities of identical computers, adds special software and hardware, and sells a resulting product.

The System Builder buys computers and peripherals, packages them into a system, adds proprietary software and delivers them to fulfill a specific customer need.

The End User buys a computer system to solve his problem.

Each of these buyers goes through a Computer Life Cycle consisting of four specific Phases—Research, Implementation, Delivery and Enhancement. Interdata responds to the specific needs of the computer buyer during all four Phases of his Computer's Life Cycle.

If you are a Product OEM, System Builder or End User, you might be interested in reading the next page to find out how Interdata can make your job easier.

The following description is the essence of the Interdata concept called Computer Life Support.

Phase I: Research

Computer Life Support begins here. The Product OEM studies his market to determine just what his product should be, where it fits and how much it should cost. The System Builder produces a bid proposal aimed at solving his customer's specific problem. The End User is interested in defining a computer-based solution to a problem and justifying this project to management.

Interdata recognizes that each kind of customer has specific needs during this Phase. Here's how we respond to them.

Product OEM. In studying his market, this customer must gather competitive data, do a ROI analysis, a feasibility study, and—ultimately—determine what products to make or buy.

Interdata makes available cost information over the projected product's life cycle. We will discuss our development plans to help you with your planning. We have field analysts and systems engineers to help with specifications. And we help identify the trade-offs of any make-or-buy decision.

System Builder. This customer needs responsive project and proposal support. He demands a professional relationship with his computer vendors. And he must identify what equipment meets his performance specifications.

At Interdata we format our proposals to your requirements. We offer technical support plus special products and services to fill your needs. And we back this all up with our policy of not competing with our customers.

End User. This customer needs an easy-to-understand computer system. He's interested in near term solutions yielding long term profits. And he must know that his computer can do the job.

Interdata computers have familiar IBM-like architecture supported by thorough documentation. We show you similar applications and provide local benchmark and demonstration facilities.

And, as a subsidiary of Perkin-Elmer, we bring you the resources and financial stability of a multimillion dollar corporation.

Phase II: Implementation

In the Implementation Phase, very similar tasks must be performed by each Interdata customer—be he a Product OEM, System Builder or End User. Each customer must take his computer through procurement, development and testing.

Procurement. The primary need of every customer is an equitable business arrangement with his computer supplier. He must have the proper set of terms and conditions.

Interdata offers the Product OEM a quantity discount agreement; the System Builder a dollar volume agreement; and the End User terms and support tailored specifically for him.

Development. Here all customers want to optimize their design and meet their schedule.

Interdata provides a full family of compatible hardware, software, peripheral and service products so you don't have to start from scratch. We have easy-to-use program development tools like BASIC, FORTRAN, MACRO CAL, COBOL and a multi-terminal development system.

Test. At this point the customer needs to minimize the possibility of system failure.

Interdata provides system debugging and integration aids such as hardware memory protect and privileged instructions.

Net Results. You can benefit from Interdata support during Implementation in three critical areas: Lowest overall price. Optimum computer performance. And on-time systems completion.

Phase III: Delivery

At this Phase of a computer's life cycle, our customers again have distinct tasks: The Product OEM must produce as efficiently and economically as possible. For the System Builder, on-time delivery is critical. And, the End User wants to cutover his system as soon as possible.

Product OEM. This customer wants to minimize recurring product costs. He wants his computer equipment to be reliable and delivered on time. He also wants to increase the value he adds to his product.

Interdata reduces your recurring costs with unbundled hardware and software modules. Our products are reliable because of our conservative design and stringent quality control procedures.

For vertical integration, Interdata sells computer board sets to allow you to increase your value added.

System Builder. To meet delivery requirements, he must have reliable computer equipment backed up by responsive field service.

Interdata's quality control assures you of no on-site surprises. We 100% test all our incoming parts. We put our computers through a unique "shake and bake process." We solve product problems in the factory—rather than in the field.

End User. When cutting over to production, the End User needs service. Accordingly, Interdata provides four field service programs: resident service; contract service with fixed price on parts and labor; on-call service for which we charge for parts and hourly labor; and depot parts maintenance service.

Phase IV: Enhancement

In the final Phase of the computer life cycle, the Product OEM is working to extend his product's life. The System Builder is looking for follow-on business. And the End User wants to expand his system.

Product OEM. This customer's concern is to avoid product obsolescence.

Interdata offers you improved product performance through upward compatibility. Or, you can lower your product's price by taking advantage of the next generation of interdata computers.

System Builder. To capture follow-on business, the System Builder needs to transfer his experience, training and software from one system to the next.

Interdata makes transferability easy because of our familiar, large-machine architecture and complete family compatibility.

End User. For this customer, system enhancement means system expansion.

Interdata's computer architecture allows you to expand all the way from a single board 16-bit processor to a $300,000 32-bit MEGA-MINI™ computer system.

Find out more. Interdata's responsiveness to your needs during every Phase of your Computer's Life Cycle adds up to Computer Life Support. If you are a Product OEM, System Builder or End User, we have a lot more to tell you. Just send in the coupon. Or call us.

CW2

Gentlemen:

I'm a (check one) ■ Product OEM ☐ System Builder
■ End User who wants to know more about Computer Life Support.
☐ Send information. ☐ Have an Interdata representative call.

INTERDATA®
Interdata, Inc.
Subsidiary of PERKIN-ELMER
Oceanport, N.J. 07757 (201) 229-4040

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Telephone__________

Interdata and MEGAMINI are trademarks of Interdata, Inc.

Functional Paragraph Names Key to Cobol Clarity

By William B. Simmons

Special to Computerworld

Concepts and Techniques

There is a little-known clause in the Ansi Cobol standard which, if properly used, can do much to enhance program clarity. I am referring to the fact that paragraph names do not have to be unique throughout a program, but only within a section.

An important corollary is that any nonunique paragraph name referred to without qualification is assumed to be within the same section as the referring statement.

In light of these rules, it is often advantageous to use nonunique paragraph names. If this sounds odd, permit me to point out how much of a programmer's time is spent in learning and trying to remember procedure names.

Anything that can be done to reduce the number of *significant* names will make the programmer's task just that much lighter.

There is a technique for doing this and it may be outlined as follows:

1. The program must be designed as a set of logically separate functional routines, each having one entry and one exit. It is very desirable that each should be no more than one page in length.
2. Each functional routine should be coded as a separate function.
3. Transfer of control between routines (sections) should be by a PERFORM statement only. Conversely, only full routines may be PERFORMed, never portions only.
4. A GOTO may only transfer control between points within the same routine.

If these guidelines are followed carefully, it will be seen only the function names (i.e., section names) need be unique. Paragraph names will be needed only where the language syntax requires a named branch point.

Being purely internal to the routine, these require no qualification and may even duplicate names in other routines. Since all references occur within the same page, the names themselves can be quite trivial.

The accompanying illustration demonstrates two types of internal branch points: the named exit and the in-line loop. Note that there is no need to derive the exit name from the routine name; also, the name used can be a standard name, common to every routine in the program.

This works because the statement "GOTO END-SEC" is always interpreted by the compiler to mean "exit immediately from *this* routine." In the case of the loop, the name used is very trivial, but its meaning is immediately apparent from the context. It, too, may be duplicated in other routines.

The point I am trying to emphasize is that a distinction can be made between function names and the branch point names within a given functional routine. The former must be unique and as meaningful as possible; the latter need be unique only within the routine and may be trivial.

```
000010/
000020 CALC-FACTORIAL SECTION.
000030*
000040*     CALCULATES THE FACTORIAL OF A GIVEN NUMBER.
000050*
000060*     DATA FIELDS (ALL 8-DIGIT NUMERIC INTEGER)
000070*
000080*         ARGUMENT  -- GIVEN NUMBER
000090*         WORK-MULT -- MULTIPLIER AND LOOP COUNTER
000100*         FACTORIAL -- RESULT FIELD
000110*
000120
000130     IF ARGUMENT NEGATIVE
000140         PERFORM NEG-ARG-ERROR
000150         MOVE ZERO               TO FACTORIAL
000160         GO TO END-SEC.
000170
000180     IF ARGUMENT = ZERO OR 1
000190         MOVE 1                  TO FACTORIAL
000200         GO TO END-SEC.
000210
000220     MOVE ARGUMENT               TO FACTORIAL.
000230     MOVE ARGUMENT               TO WORK-MULT.
000240     SUBTRACT 1                  FROM WORK-MULT.
000250
000260   LOOP.
000270     MULTIPLY FACTORIAL          BY WORK-MULT.
000280     SUBTRACT 1                  FROM WORK-MULT.
000290     IF WORK-MULT > ZERO
000300         GO TO LOOP.
000310
000320 END-SEC.
000330     EXIT.
```

Reason to Hope

There is reason to hope Cobol will be improved to permit "pure" structured coding. An in-line PERFORM, an END statement, etc. would eliminate the need for many internal branch point names. Until then, however, the techniques described here will be a useful means of improving program clarity.

At this point it would be wise to add a cautionary note. This technique will not work with subset compilers which contain only Level 1 of the Nucleus. This permits no qualification and all procedure names must be unique.

But the user of a Level 1 Nucleus has many more problems to worry about than this.

Another problem is that new habits are never acquired without effort. The proper use of nonunique paragraph names absolutely requires a functional approach to program design. This is often a greater hurdle for the programmer than the change in naming conventions.

I can only hope programmers will not let initial difficulties dissuade them from learning this technique. Once mastered, it does help reduce the proliferation of procedure names that can often make a program next to unreadable.

As any programmer knows, that's no small thing for which to be thankful.

Simmons is an independent DP consultant in Montreal.

CREDIT BY VOICE

Whether you offer a credit bureau service or need an in-house point-of-sale credit verification system, this is what you've waited for.

- Your terminals are touch-tone® phones
- Sales personnel are guided by easy step-by-step computer-generated voice instructions
- Ambiguous inquiries are automatically switched to human operators
- All reports, information updates, accounting and billing are on-line
- Automatic monitoring detects suspicious runs on credit
- Will handle up to 32 simultaneous callers — over a million calls a month
- Designed for hardware redundancy where required

A complete turn-key system costs $85,500. Included are: video operator's terminals, PDP-11 computer, capacity for 50,000 bad risks, 4 custom voice response units, printer & all software support

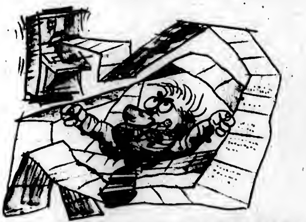
Real-Share, Inc.
Pacific Trade Center Suite [illegible]
Honolulu, HI. 96813
(808) 536-1041

ALPHA FILES

RECORD STORAGE & RETRIEVAL

UNIQUE PHONETIC CODING TECHNIQUE

HI TOR SYSTEMS, INC.
5 Woodglen Drive, New City, N.Y. 10956



Dumps don't have to be a big headache

Here's one of the most useful diagnostic programs you've ever seen, with a self-descriptive name: DUMP FORMATTING PROGRAM. Install it in OS, and then let it swing into action AUTOMATICALLY whenever you get an abnormal end to a program. In addition to giving you a standard dump, it will reformat all the control blocks and lower core with the vital information given in plain English.

DUMP FORMATTING PROGRAM is available for installation on MFT, MVT, VS1 and VS2 release 1 (SVS) systems. We'll send it to you for a 21-day free trial. You'll find it's useful, efficient, and cost-effective.

And, you'll pay only $200 or $495, depending upon your operating system. If not, return it.

For your free trial, call or write us today, and start reducing some of your headaches.

THE PERFORMANCE PEOPLE

Boole & Babbage

850 Stewart Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 735-9550

RUSH ORDER FORM – or call direct or collect (213) 451-8911

	(net 30)	(2%, 20)	quantity	total
DISKETTES. Highest quality available today 10 per box. Buy 11 boxes and get box of 10 FREE!	5.25	5.15		
IBM 5440 DISC CARTRIDGES Buy 11, get 1 FREE!	79.00	77.42		
2315 STYLE FRONT LOADING CARTRIDGES Buy 11, get 1 FREE! Specify disk drive mfg. and model no (special sector notching and TPI may be subject to upcharge)	70.00	68.60		
IBM 2316/11-HIGH DISC PACKS	177.00	173.46		
TOTAL (California firms add tax)				

name firm purchase order no.

address state zip tel. no.

Stock items shipped within 24 hours. UPS or best alternative
TERMS 2%, 20, net 30 to well-rated firms and institutions. Advance payment required on all other orders.

Winchester 3340's available now!

Disc/3 DISC/3 COMPANY Overseas distributor inquiries invited
1840 LINCOLN BOULEVARD • SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90404 • (213) 451-8911

In Datapro User Survey

Independents' Modems Score Higher Than Bell's, IBM's

By John Hebert
Of the CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. – IBM and Bell System modem equipment ratings were lower than those of data communications modems of six independent vendors in a recent user survey.

This finding was reported in "All About Modems," a 44-page report from Datapro Research Corp. here.

Ratings on 280 data communications modems from 48 vendors were given by 411 users with a combined base of 11,820 units, giving 960 individual responses on a scale of 1 (poor) to 4 (excellent), Datapro said.

Users of General Datacomm Industries, Inc. and Comdata Corp. modems gave the highest grades in the overall performance category with weighted average ratings of 3.9.

Gandalf Data Communications Ltd., Paradyne Corp. and General Electric Co. (GE) modems were each awarded an overall performance rating of 3.8, the report said.

International Communications Corp. (ICC)/Milgo held the sixth highest position in performance with an evaluation of 3.6, according to the report.

Besides rating overall performance, users responding to the survey evaluated modems for hardware reliability, maintenance service and diagnostic facilities and listed data transmission rates and number of each vendor's devices in use, the company said.

Users were also questioned on types of features used, major difficulties encountered and type of communications facilities and carrier usage, the report said.

In the area of hardware reliability, Gandalf's modems earned a flawless rating of 4, with Comdata Corp. not far behind with a 3.9 and GE and Paradyne following with a rating of 3.7, the report said.

Timeplex, Inc. and Anderson Jacobson, Inc. were next with scores of 3.6, and IBM, Bell and Univac modems, among others, were given scores of 3.5, it noted.

Users were not as satisfied with vendor maintenance and service. Highest ratings went to Comdata with a weighted average of 3.7. Gandalf and MI^2 Data Systems, Inc. earned a 3.5 rating; Timeplex, a 3.4; IBM, a 3.3; and Bell, GE, ICC/Milgo, Paradyne and Vadic Corp. earned a 3.2, the report said.

Low ratings were given to equipment diagnostic capability (2.7 overall). This may be because capabilities are not widely available or because users have the attitude that, since they are paying for equipment and service, the vendors may as well repair any problems, the report noted.

Users listed phone line troubles as their major communications difficulty, dividing problem causes between line quality and line outages, which gathered 26.1% and 19.1%, respectively, of total user responses, the report noted.

Dial-up communications facilities were used by 419 users surveyed or 43.6% of the total response, it added.

Unconditioned voice-grade private lines accounted for 31.3% of facility usage with 300 user responses and, of the conditioned lines, C2 conditioning accounted for 17% of the responses.

The Bell System was the most widely used carrier with 819 of the 960 individual responses or 85.3%, the report said.

Western Union, Inc. has 1.4% of user response with 13 users, MCI Communications Corp. had 15 users or 1.6%, Data Transmission Corp. had seven users or .7% and Southern Pacific Communications Corp. had 3 users or .3% of the total response, the report said.

Operating speeds in the 2,000- to 2,400 bit/sec category were used by 30.4% of respondents; transmission speed of 4,800 bit/sec was second, used by 25.3%; and operating speeds between 0- and 300 bit/sec were next with 19.5% of the responses, the report said..

Data transmission rate of 3,600 bit/sec was next with only 11 user responses or 1.1%, it added.

Users of Bell System modems were the largest group with 4,376 units out of the total of 11,820.

ICC/Milgo captured second place with 1,133 installed units, and Penril Data Communications, Inc.; IBM; Rixon, Inc.; and General Datacomm took the next four positions with 800; 669, 640 and 583 modems in use, respectively.

The report is available for $10 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd. in Delran, N.J. 08075.

System Monitors Bank's Federal Reserve Position

NEW YORK – Each day at Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., the staff of the Reserve Position Department handles the monitoring of $30 billion in funds and $5 billion in securities transfer transactions.

To help the staff do the job, the bank has installed a communications system which automates the bank's monitoring of all transfers – some $12 billion daily – via Fedwire, the Federal Reserve Bank's communications network. Of the 5,000-plus transactions daily on Fedwire, 85% are funds transfers and 15% are securities transfers.

The system, called the Reserve Position Accumulator (RPA) system, was designed by Western Union Banking Systems, a Western Union Teleprocessing division located in Mahwah, N.J.

In operation since early last January, the RPA system automatically captures each Fedwire transaction as it is sent or received by the bank and accumulates incoming and outgoing totals so that the Reserve Position Department staff can monitor the bank's current balance with the Federal Reserve Bank.

The RPA system includes a Digital Equipment PDP-11/35 with RK05 removable disks, TU 10 tape unit and teletypewriter console. Also included is a DEC DH 11 line multiplexer which monitors the Fedwire low-speed circuits.

The low-speed lines operate at 150 bit/sec on a private line network to monitor the transactions on the banking system. The RPA system actually bridges the Fedwire lines to accumulate data on all transactions related to Chase Manhattan daily operations.

The daily report generated by the RPA system is printed out on 10 Western Union Data Services EDT 1200 terminals to keep bank personnel up to date on the bank's Federal Reserve position at all times.

The terminals operate with Bell 202 modems and data is sent between the processor and the terminals over the phone system even though each terminal is physically in the same bank building, a Data Services spokesman said.

The software for the specialized banking system was developed by Western Union Data Services and the system was designed for the bank on a turnkey basis.

More Accurate Forecasting

One of the largest benefits of using RPA, according to James Hopes, vice-president of the Money Transfer Division at Chase Manhattan, is that the system, by providing an accurate and timely flow of information on federal funds, will save the bank at least $150,000 annually through more accurate forecasting.

Previously the Fedwire data was accumulated manually.

With accurate information on the Federal Reserve position, the bank's officers can do several things more effectively now than had been possible before RPA. This includes the buying and selling of federal funds with other banks. Knowing up-to-the-minute what the bank's total monies are helps Chase Manhattan avoid the flurry of trading that occurs between banks when they discover they have either excess funds or not enough funds and are trying to find them to meet the bank's reserve requirement.

Hopes said that, before automation, the manual monitoring system, as with any manual system, had within it the possibilities for human error.

One error through one transposition can cause the bank the loss of the use of those funds for a day. It could also result in a heavy dollar penalty from the Federal Reserve.

"Before installing RPA, the staff had to manually accumulate and double-check all funds transfers and all securities transfers," Hopes said.

The bank has reduced errors with the Federal Reserve by 50% by using the RPA system, he said.

Feature Allows APL Interaction For IBM 3270 Display System

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. – IBM has introduced the Data Analysis-APL enhancement for the 3270 display system. The interactive hardware feature allows users to interact with APL programs.

The feature is field-installable and operates under VS APL and Virtual Storage Personal Computing (VSPC) [CW, Jan. 12]. It can also operate under VM/370.

The feature allows all 133 APL characters to be entered and displayed on the 3277 Model 2 screen. The APL character set located in the upper-case position is used by pressing the APL on/off key.

The Data Analysis-APL feature costs $30/mo for the display station or $600 purchase. The control unit is $50/mo or $750 purchase. A 66-key APL keyboard is $31/mo or $961, while a 78-key keyboard is $48/mo or $1,490.

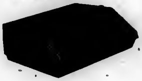
The 3284 Model 2 and 3286 Model 2 printers can be attached to the 3270 display system to provide copies of the APL data on the screen. This feature in either printer costs $50/mo or $1,650.

IBM also introduced two field-installable no-charge features related to APL. The first is a VS APL Assist feature for the 370 models 135 and 145 which is said to provide improved interpreting and executing of APL statements.

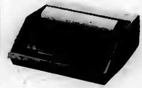
The second is an APL graphics character set for the 3767 terminal for operation under Synchronous Data Link Control.

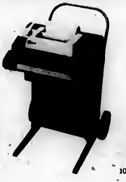
Talk to us about Terminals

(left) *AJ 830*, the *new* 30 cps impact printer terminal which features quality and reliability—plotting, too.
(below) *AJ 841*, the rugged Selectronic™ printer terminal. A cost effective replacement for the IBM 2741.



(right) *AJ 230*, a mobile acoustic Teletype terminal. (Also available in auto-answer TWX/DDD versions).
(below) *AJ 630*, a 30 cps quiet, non-impact printer terminal with 140 character print line. (APL is an option.)





AJ has one of the best selections of computer terminals in the business backed by our own nationwide sales and service organization. If you're thinking about terminals, think about AJ. Fill in the coupon or give us a call.

Marketing Department, Anderson Jacobson, Inc.
1065 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086
Please send me information on the following: CW 76
☐ AJ 830 ☐ AJ 841
☐ AJ 630 ☐ AJ 230
NAME__________
COMPANY__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY______ STATE______ ZIP______
PHONE__________

ANDERSON JACOBSON
1065 Morse Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) 734-4030

For Lease
Teletype*
Model 33ASR
with tape
perforator
and reader—
$59per month**
on 1-year lease
Model 33KSR
send/receive—
$45per month**
on 1-year lease
Includes nationwide
maintenance service.

Call or write:
RCA Service Company
A Division of RCA
Technical Services
Bldg. 204-2, Camden, N.J. 08101
Phone (609) 779-4129
*Registered trademark of Teletype Corp.
**slightly higher for 90-day lease.

RCA

LEASE 370
BUY 370

..135 ..145 ..155 ..158 ..168..

The choice is yours.
CSA will lease one to you
or buy one from you.

Contact: J. Frolick

Computer Systems
of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4871

SDLC&SNA

Let TCT help you plan and design your teleprocessing systems for SDLC/SNA.

Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) and System Network Architecture (SNA) have become hard realities for the teleprocessing industry. Through regularly updated seminars, TCT can help you understand the impact of SNA, its SDLC line protocol —and other protocols like HDLC, ADCCP, etc.

Internationally recognized for specializing in SDLC/SNA techniques, the system design consultants at TCT have provided critical inputs to over 100 teleprocessing firms, both manufacturers and users. Plan now to attend one of our informative seminars. For detailed information, please use the coupon below.

* *

Coming SDLC/SNA Seminars:
☐ February 23-25, Brussels, Belgium
☐ April 26-28, Houston, Texas
☐ May 17-19, Newton, Massachusetts

Please reserve _____ spot(s) for the above seminar.

☐ Send detailed brochure; keep me advised of future seminars.

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State _____ ZIP ________
Phone ____________________

TELECOM COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
599 N. Mathilda Avenue, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
Telephone (408) 735-9990

Battery-Powered Winder

This battery-powered teletypewriter-tape winder from Continuous Expression Processor, Inc. reportedly will not mar or otherwise tear tapes that may have snagged. It costs $29.95 from the firm at Suite 16, 12 Main St., Natick, Mass. 01760.

Networking Package SDLC-Based

ANAHEIM, Calif. – A hardware and software package for computer network architecture based on the Synchronous Data Link Communications (SDLC) protocol has been introduced by General Automation, Inc. (GA).

The networking package includes the 1575 Synchronous Data Link multiplexer, a direct memory access (DMA) full-duplex 16-line facility; the 1578 SDLC controller, single-line programmed I/O facility for the GA SPC-16 or Solution Series Computers, the 1579 SDLC controller, a single-line full-duplex DMA facility for SPC-16 or Solution Series computers; and an SDLC software array that provides the user with building blocks to configure a computer network.

The 1575 Synchronous Data Link multiplexer, a 16-line DMA communications facility capable of full- or half-duplex operation, can be used in a front-end processor to support communications to multiple satellite nodes, in a remote controller or concentrator with a minicomputer or microcomputer or in a standalone module in a network, GA said.

The 1575 provides data transfer rates of 9,600 bit/sec on data service units, RS-232 or Bell modems.

Other features include internal or external clocking, automatic framing of transmissions, integral data checking and transparent operation. The 1575 costs $11,500 for a 16-line system.

The 1578 SDLC controller is a means of interfacing SPC-16 or Solution Series computers to SDLC terminals. This buffered full-duplex device operates at up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The 1578 is compatible with Bell RS-232 data sets and costs $800.

The 1579 SDLC controller provides a DMA facility for communicating between SPC-16 and Solution Series processors at rates up to 2.5 MHz, as well as 9,600 bit/sec and 56 bit/sec. Designed for full-duplex operation, the 1579 provides automatic generation and checking of SDLC frame-checking sequence, the firm said. The 1579 costs $3,000.

The SDLC software package provides multipoint and point-to-point capabilities with various modes of operation including primary station to primary station.

The hardware is available in 30 days. System capability with hardware and software is available in 90 days from 1055 S. East St., Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

Micro-Based Multiplexer Handles Mixed Channels

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – A microprocessor-based multiplexer from Computer Transmission Corp. (Tran) accommodates up to 16 asynchronous data channels, eight synchronous digital data channels or a mix of both.

Intended for a simple point-to-point multiplexing between terminal clusters and computer centers, the M1308 Multitran multiplexer supports wide mixes of remote job entry terminals, synchronous CRT controllers and interactive asynchronous terminals over a single voice-grade telephone line, a company spokesman said.

The M1308 can connect terminals via dial-up or dedicated modems, Tran short-haul data sets or direct EIA cabling.

Providing a multiplexing capability for small- to medium-size network users, the M1308 contains a programmable microprocessor. This programmability makes possible format compatibility with Tran's other network products such as the M1100 series multiplexers, M3000 Network Management switches and M3200 Pacuit networks, all of which are intended for large network users.

Programming is said to make the multiplexer flexible because a program loaded into the microprocessor meets synchronous and asynchronous channel allocation needs.

The byte-interleaved, time-division multiplexer can handle asynchronous inputs at standard rates of 75-, 110-, 134.5-, 150-, 300-, 600- and 1,200 bit/sec on either private or dial-up lines. It also can accommodate synchronous input speeds of 1,200-, 2,400-, 3,600- and 4,800 bit/sec.

Automatic speed recognition or Autobaud, an optional feature, eliminates the need for dedicating asynchronous channels to specific transmission speeds, the spokesman said.

Three Models

Three M1308 models offer different performance features and costs. The basic M1308, an asynchronous time-division multiplexer, comes with an RS-232/V.24 high-speed trunk interface for up to 9,600 bit/sec transmission, a chassis with eight low-speed interface positions and a cabinet and power supply.

The Model M1308-1 multiplexer adds Autobaud automatic speed recognition to the basic unit; the Model M1308-2 adds synchronous terminal support to the M1308-1.

Three optional EIA RS-232C/V.24 interface modules are available. The one-channel synchronous Model M1396, priced at $450, provides four visual indicators of the control functions, Send Data, Receive Data, Busy and Data Set Ready/Data Terminal Ready, plus a diagnostics capability consisting of a Busy switch to busy-out the channel and do remote loopback testing.

The two-channel Model 1399, priced at $300, provides the same functions as the Model 1396 module, but interfaces with asynchronous equipment; the two-channel asynchronous Model M1399-1, priced at $260, provides only the four control function visual indicators.

The basic M1308 costs $1,800; the M1308-1, $2,000; and the M1308-2, $2,250. A basic 16-channel point-to-point multiplexing network between a terinal cluster and a computer center costs "less than $8,000," the company said from 2352 Utah Ave., El Segundo, Caif. 90245.

Syntech Rate Selector Lets Modems Adapt to Different Bell Data Sets

ROCKVILLE, Md. – Syntech Corp. has developed the Auto Data Rate Selector (ADRS), an automatic control device which allows Syntech modems operating on the dial network to adapt and automatically switch compatibility with a Bell 201A, 201B or 201C data set.

This device operates at a CPU which handles data from combinations of 201A, B and C modems and allows one modem to handle calls from all three of 201 units.

The ADRS analyzes signals received on-line from a remote source modem, generates the appropriate command and locks in to the desired compatibility mode if the call is either originated from or answered by the ADRS equipped modem, Syntech said.

Origination/answer can be either manual or automatic, and the ADRS will adapt to each new call regardless of whether the calling party or the called party initiates the data "handshaking" or polling.

The ADRS operates with Syntech 201 modems which are capable of accepting an external command that switches the data rate from 2,000- to 2,400 bit/sec.

Priced at $250 on 30-day delivery, lease plans are also available for the ADRS, Syntech said from 11810 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Datatrol Installs First POS System

ROCHESTER, N.Y. – Datatrol, Inc. and Associated Dry Goods Corp. have installed the first Datatrol point-of-sale (POS) system at Sibley, Lindsay and Curr.

Four hundred and fifty POS terminals are operating in the downtown store here and nine branch stores in the Rochester and Syracuse areas.

The system, designated RS-6000, comprises modular POS terminals, in-store controllers and a central minicomputer system.

Datatrol, Inc. is at Kane Industrial Drive, Hudson, Mass. 01749.

Computerworld

FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS SELF-ADDRESSED POST CARD.

☐ Please send me more information on:
☐ Have someone call me about:
☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Restart Management System)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System).

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone

☐ Please send me more information on:
☐ Have someone call me about:
☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Restart Management System)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System).

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone

First Class
Permit No 13443
Dallas Texas

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Customer Relations
P O Box 47911
Dallas TX 75247

First Class
Permit No 13443
Dallas Texas

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Customer Relations
P O Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

There are hundreds of software vendors.

But one, UCC, has more ways to make your computer work harder than any other independent software vendor.

TAPE MANAGEMENT: UCC ONE manages your tapes and protects valuable data from loss or destruction. It provides real-time tape status. Eliminates costly, handwritten records and the expensive mistakes they breed. Gives you better control and greater efficiency.

DOS UNDER OS: UCC TWO lets you continue to use your DOS programs—without reprogramming—while you convert to OS. You plan the conversion or consolidation to fit your work schedule, instead of the other way around. You can consolidate your DOS operation into your OS/VS environment today. Or, you can spread the conversion—and the costs—over months.

PDS SPACE MANAGEMENT: UCC SIX eliminates PDS compression, because it automatically inventories and controls PDS disc space. It spells the end for ABENDS and "dump and restore" operations caused by exhausted PDS disc space. You even save money on your disc investment, too.

IMS DATA DICTIONARY/MANAGER: UCC TEN is an automated, centralized source of all the data... about your IMS data. You can put your finger on the information you need—quickly and precisely. You can manage and control your data base environment. Now, at last, you can get the benefits you expected from IMS.

RESTART MANAGEMENT: UCC FIFTEEN lets you restart at the proper job step—instead of at the beginning. The OS catalog is corrected, unnecessary direct access data sets are deleted, and GDG biases are properly altered for the rerun. Automatically—so manual errors in restarting are eliminated.

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE: The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System is the most advanced and complete system of its type. Full general ledger accounting. Budgeting. Cost allocation and profit center reporting. Optionally generates over 100 standard reports.

UCC FCS can be implemented quickly and efficiently. Plus, it has an easy-to-use report writer that the Accounting Department can use—with a minimum of EDP assistance.

UCC FCS is the General Ledger System you—and your Accounting Department—have been looking for.

SUPPORT: It takes more than software products to make your computer work harder. It takes dependable, long-term maintenance and support of those products. And that is where we shine... ask any of our more than 800 customers, worldwide.
UCC has invested millions to give you the software products you need today. And we are investing millions today to give you the support you'll want tomorrow.

UCC

We're going to
be the IBM of *software*
companies.

FIND OUT HOW OUR SOFTWARE MAKES YOUR COMPUTERS WORK HARDER.

MAIL THIS.

☐ Please send me more information on:
☐ Have someone call me about:
☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Restart Management System)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System).

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________ Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________________
Telephone ____________________

Mail to UCC, Customer Relations,
P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, TX 75247.
Or call 1-(800) 527-3250 Toll Free.
In Texas, call (214) 638-5880 collect.

University Computing Company • P.O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75247 • A Wyly Company

You'll be in good company at DATACOMM 76

With speakers drawn from the ranks of leading users and consultants, who will relate their first-hand experiences in applying data communications as a problem-solving tool in their area of industry, commerce and government.

In Insurance

David J. Blackwell
Vice President
Massachusetts Mutual
Life Insurance Co.

Dr. Dixon Doll, President
DMW Telecommunicatinns Corp.

Richard L. Deal, President
Richard L. Deal and Associates, Inc.

Ralph Berglund
Data Communications Consultant
Richard A. Kuehn, President
RAK Associates

Robert O'Hara, President
O'Hara & Company
Elizabeth F. Severino, Project Editor
General-Purpose Computers
Auerbach Publishers, Inc.

W. Allan Edwards, President
System Design Associates
Jack M. Berdy, President
On-Line Software International, Inc.
Freeman H. Dyke Jr.
Independent Consultant
Morton Weitz, Vice President
Management Information Korvettes
W.R. Gary
Data Systems Engineer
Columbia Gas System

Neil Douglas
Director of Information Systems
Methodist Hospitals

R.C. Boyd
Sr. Business Systems Consultant
Penn Central Transporation Company
Dr. Bernhard W. Romberg, President
Payment & Telecommunications
Services Corp.
Minor S. Huffman, Jr.
Executive Vice President
Center for Communications
Management, Inc.
R.D. Pfluger, Manager
Communications Technology
Shell Oil Company
Louis M. Winkler, Jr.
Hardware Evaluator
Telecommunications Systems
E.I. DuPont Corp.
Gary Audin, Director
Applications Development
PRC Public Management Services
James Dillon
Director of Research Foundation
State University of New York
Edwin A. Ross, Project Manager
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Richard Horwitt, President
Caesar's World Software Services
D.N. Houston, Manager
Equipment Planning
Firemen's Fund Insurance Co.

datacomm 76

Conference & Exposition sponsored by The Data Communications User Magazine
Rivergate Convention Center, New Orleans, La., Feb. 15, 17, 18, 1976
60 Austin Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160 (617) 964-4550

Panasonic Model S CRT Eases Payrolls of Multisite Employers

SECAUCUS, N.J. – The Panasonic Co. has a data entry terminal designed for the collection and data transmission of time and attendance data for employers whose work force is spread over a multiplicity of locations.

The Model S will allow such users as retail department stores and supermarkets to transcend distance, time and central control difficulties in payroll administration, Panasonic said.

The operation requires the manual insertion of a punched identification badge into the terminal by the employee and its extraction when the "Pull Card" light illuminates.

The transaction reportedly takes 182 µsec and eliminates the need for time cards, reconciliation, balancing or arithmetic by supervisors or timekeepers. The on-site supervisor can check the capacity of the machine through a memory gauge on the face of the terminal.

Transmission of data to an RS-232C unit such as a low-speed teleprinter is usually part of the system.

Terminal Transactions

The Model S has an output transmission rate selectable from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec and a memory module. It costs about $3,000 with 60-day delivery from One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094.

Sanders 'GSS' Allows Graphics on SA 500

NASHUA, N.H. – Sanders Associates, Inc. has introduced a software package, the Graphic Support Software (GSS-3), which enables users with Fortran to create and manipulate graphic images on Sanders SA 500 interactive display systems.

The SA 500 is a computer-driven graphic display system which transforms and formats dynamic digital information for presentation on CRT terminals. The display can be controlled by the operator.

With GSS-3, the SA 500 becomes a stand-alone system with applications and graphic systems software.

GSS-3 is a Fortran-callable subroutine package which facilitates the use of the SA 500 as an I/O device. CRT images are presented to the operator, who may interact with the system using any of several input devices.

The major functions of the GSS-3 include allowing the application programmer to organize display information into independent "pages;" a Teletype simulator at each operator station for keyboard input; and a "Mark" within pages so the application programmer can perform random-access updates to displayed information.

The minimum SA 500 system configuration for GSS-3 is a display generator with page register option, display processor (Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11) with 24K core and the extended instruction set, display indicator (keyboard, light pen, trackball or joystick optional), disk cartridge control and drive, teletypewriter, bootstrap loader, clock, RSX-11M operating system and a second disk drive, magnetic tape, DEC tape or cassette.

Applications for the SA 500 include simulation and training, automated mapping and drafting, computer-aided design, command and control, air traffic control, curve plotting and network flow analysis.

GSS-3 is priced at $1,000, Sanders said from Daniel Webster Highway South, Nashua, N.H. 03060.

NBS Revises Instructions For Implementing Ascii

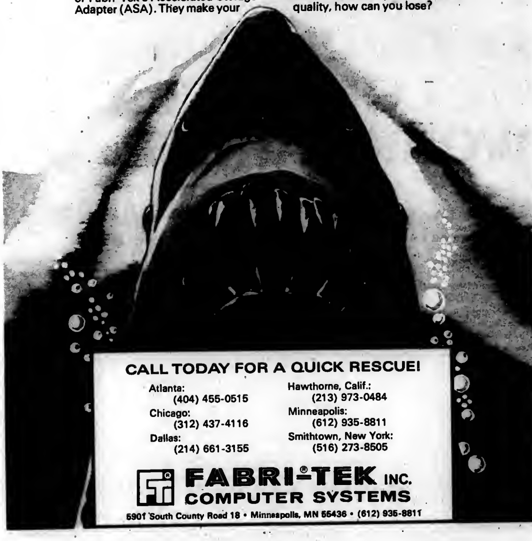
WASHINGTON, D.C. – The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) has revised the instructions for implementing the American Standard Code for Information Interchange (Ascii) in federal computer and telecommunications applications.

These instructions, when approved by the Secretary of Commerce, will establish within the government a common code and collating sequence for the exchange and processing of data and programs recorded in character form.

A copy of the proposed revised standard, Fips Publication 1-1, is available from the NBS Office of ADP Standards Management, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Don't let 370/155 throughput requirements eat you alive!

Are you floating along peacefully, unaware of growing corporate EDP needs? Is your programming staff rising to greet you with ever-increasing throughput requirements? If so, you need more memory and/or Fabri-Tek's Accelerated Storage Adapter (ASA). They make your 370/155 think it's a shark killer! Memory sizes up to 4 megabytes, with or without ASA, are available. Is DAT where you're going? We're there, too. All new equipment, eligible for Investment Tax Credit. With a deal like that, plus Fabri-Tek quality, how can you lose?



CALL TODAY FOR A QUICK RESCUE!

Atlanta:
(404) 455-0515
Chicago:
(312) 437-4116
Dallas:
(214) 661-3155
Hawthorne, Calif.:
(213) 973-0484
Minneapolis:
(612) 935-8811
Smithtown, New York:
(516) 273-8505

FABRI-TEK® INC.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5901 South County Road 18 • Minneapolis, MN 55436 • (612) 935-8811

Bits & Pieces

STC Links Super Disks, 8100 Drive to IBM 360/65

LOUISVILLE, Colo. – Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has interfaced its models 8400 and 8800 Super Disks to the IBM 360/65.

The firm has also interfaced its Model 8100 3330-I-equivalent drive to the IBM machine.

STC previously offered the 400M-byte and 800M-byte fixed disk drive systems for the IBM 360/90, plus 370 models from the 135 on up.

STC interfaced the Super Disk line to the 360/65 chiefly by simulating the 370 command retry function with microcode and an operating system software module.

Deliveries to 360/65 users will begin next month from the firm at 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80027.

IGC Plans Meeting on Printers

ANDOVER, Mass. – "Compuler Printers: Trends for the Future" will be the topic of a conference to be held at the Andover Inn here on Feb. 22-24 by the Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc.

The conference, intended for both users and vendors, will include sessions on formed character printers, matrix impact printers and impactless printers as well as "An Overview of Computer Printing" and "Characteristics and Applications for the IBM 3800."

Further information is available from Richard D. Murray, Director of Conferences, IGC, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Guide Compares Architectures

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. – The *Auerbach Guide to International Computer Systems Architecture* provides comparison information in a single volume on all the major general-purpose computer systems in the world, Auerbach said.

The guide categorizes and discusses the basic architecture types used in today's CPUs.

The architectures' "strengths and weaknesses in specific environments, such as their suitability or handicaps in virtual memory, data communications or distributed processing, are presented," Auerbach said,

The guide also presents a graphic representation of data flow for every major general-purpose computer from American, British, French, German and Japanese manufacturers.

The 95-page guide costs $24.95 from Auerbach Publishers, Inc. at 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Yale DP Center Finds

Price Not Only Factor in Memory Search

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

NEW HAVEN, Conn. – When the Yale University computer center looked at independent vendors' add-on memory for its 2M-byte IBM 370/158, it found it had to carry the evaluation beyond the price of the memory alone.

One result of the search is that the monthly maintenance cost of the Intel memory the computer center chose is about one-tenth what another vendor proposed, according to Greydon Freeman, director of the center.

The computer center, which is the academic and research computing facility for the university, wanted to move to IBM's Multiple Virtual Storage (MVS) to provide more apparent core and some added functions for its time-sharing users.

The computer center had benchmarked MVS on the 2M-byte machine and found its performance was "intolerable for our operating environment," Freeman said.

The solution was to add more memory to the purchased CPU, but the cost of another 1M byte from IBM was "prohibitive," he said.

The computer center then decided to look at what the independent vendors could offer. Advanced Memory Systems, Inc. (AMS), Intel Corp., National Semiconductor Corp. and Cambridge Memories, Inc. (CMI) each arranged either plant or site visits to demonstrate their products..

The computer center also checked with users of the four vendors' memory.

"All the vendors made a product which looked like it would operate satisfactorily and require little maintenance," Freeman said.

But "if you put all the statistics about the four vendors' products down on paper, none of them jumped off the paper and said 'Buy me,' " he remarked.

And "while price was, of course, important, all of the vendors made essentially the same offer," Freeman said..

Subjective Judgments

The computer center was left with making subjective judgments about which vendor's memory to buy.

"What we tried to do then was to look at the implications of the technology. Some had 1K chips and some had 4K. Was there any particular advantage either way?

"We didn't feel there was," Freeman said.

"The 1K is faster and gives more flexibility in attachment to the CPU, but the 4K uses less power," he observed.

Maintenance service was also hard to judge, "It depends so much on the local personnel," he remarked.

The computer center made an effort to determine the "care and feeding" costs of the different memory choices, and here differences finally began to emerge.

(Continued on Page 30)

Compuscan Hand-Held OCR Unit Scans at Up to 150 Char./Sec

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

TETERBORO, N.J. – Compuscan, Inc. has introduced a 9-oz. hand-held optical character recognition (OCR) unit that can read two or more fonts of full numeric or alphanumeric character sets.

The Datawand can read selectively from stocks, bonds, invoices, name and address lists or almost any field of text from any size document, a spokesman said.

Normally interfaced to a key-entry terminal, the Datawand scans data at rates up to 150 char./sec. It can display nonscannable data either on the key-entry terminal's CRT screen or on a display unit furnished by Compuscan.

The device consists of a scanner mounted on a slide frame and connected by a cable to a suitcase-size recognition unit, the firm said.

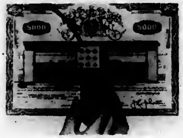
The operator frames the data to be read in the instrument's window, presses the enable button and moves the wand over the text. The Datawand will also follow a skewed line, Compuscan noted.

Datawand can read any alphanumeric OCR font, such as OCR-A or OCR-B, up to four switch-selectable numeric fonts in the same wand or a full alphanumeric font plus any additional numeric font.

It can be connected to a terminal with no software impact; to the terminal, the data appears to be coming from its own keyboard but at a faster than usual rate, the spokesman said.

The Datawand reads and compares each character image with the internally stored library of characters. When an input character matches with sufficient precision, an identification code (usually Ascii) is stored, the firm said.

If the match is poor, the recognition unit will store a blinking question mark to allow editing. When the entire line is scanned the recognition unit analyzes the stored characters, allows editing of questioned characters and validates and formats the data.


Compuscan Datawand

(Continued on Page 30)

Omnus Controller Runs 3330-IIs On Univac 1110, 490 Series

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

SANTA ANA, Calif. – Omnus Computer Corp.'s plug-compatible, programmable disk controllers for the Univac 1100 and 490 computer series can support IBM 3330-II-equivalent disk drives on the Univac systems, Omnus said.

A disk subsystem with the Omnus controller and 3330-II-equivalent with drives costs about 40% less than the Univac product, according to Omnus.

Users of the standard Univac 8460 disk controller have to wait for the release of that company's Level 33 software to interface 3330-equivalent drives, Omnus said, adding Univac has not announced 3330 support for the 490 series.

The Omnus dual-channel disk controller interfaces to two Univac I/O channels on one or more processors through the standard Univac operating system's Fastrand or 8460 disk handlers, a spokesman explained.

The controller supports 12 of the 3330-II equivalents under 8460 emulation and can support eight of the disks under Fastrand. With the debut of Level 33 software, the controller will be able to support 16 of the drives, Omnus said.

The controller provides error correction and on-line and off-line diagnostics. In addition, it offers a 32K buffer to protect against overrun errors when the Univac CPU is heavily loaded.

(Continued on Page 30)

The printer that printer experts select.

You too can discover peace of mind performance with the Tally Series 2000. Here's a low cost of ownership 200 (or 125) line per minute printer that you can drive as hard as you want without fear of failure. And in the bargain, get outstanding print quality and line registration that never wavers.

Designed to do all day data processing duty, the Series 2000 gives you multiple copies, 132 columns, 2- or 8-channel VFU, numerous character sets and fonts, foreign languages and plenty of options. And 47 different varieties of interface controllers for a fast and simple hook-up to your system. Contact your nearest Tally office today.

Tally Corporation, 8301 S. 180th Street,
Kent, WA 98031. Phone (206) 251-5524.

TALLY

OEM Sales Offices: New York (516) 694-8444, Boston (617) 742-9558, Chicago (312) 956-0690, Seattle, (206) 251-6730, Los Angeles (213) 378-0805. Business Systems Sales Offices: Eastern Region (201) 671-4636, Western Region (415) 254-8350.

The Computer Caravan '76

Sponsored by Computerworld

It's a whole year's worth of user forums,

1ST DAY: MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW: Computerizing small organizations. Minicomputer projections. Developing Career Paths. Equipment and Financing Alternatives.

2ND DAY: SOFTWARE 76: Audit Software & Data Security. Data Base Management Packages. Software as a Measurement Tool. Packaged Applications.

3RD DAY: COMPUTER NETWORKS: Distributed Computing. Network Planning/On-Line Terminals and their Applications. Front-End Processors/Selection and Use.

product demonstrations,

Full Exhibits program runs each day from 10-5, and will show you the latest products and services in areas like these: Data Acquisition and Controls. Data Capture Units. COM Units. Terminals. Modems. Couplers. Minicomputers. Miniperipherals. Teleprinters. Optical Scanning Systems. Performance Measurement Systems. Printers. Card Punches. Software Packages. Leasing Services. Storage Units and Memories. Key-to-Disk Systems. COM Units. Plotters. Multiplexers. Mag Tape and Disks. Timesharing Devices. . .and much more.

and exhibitor seminars,

Each Caravan day. From 2PM to 5PM. Specific product information. Specific problem discussions. In-depth, first-hand information. Free to all Caravan Exposition ticketholders. Unique feature of Computer Caravan 76.

packed into 3 great days-and it's coming to a city near you!

FORUM REGISTRATION FORM

Advance registration is not required for attendance at the exhibits only.

Send to:
Registration Office
Computer Caravan 76
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

Register me for ☐All three days ☐1st day ☐2nd day ☐3rd day.
(Copy this form to register additional people. When you register for three or more days -- for yourself or any number of individuals in any combination -- you get a $5 per day multiple registration discount.)

Name ______________________ Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Street and Number ______________________ City ______________________

State ______________ Zip ______________ Telephone (________) ______________

Check City in which you plan to attend:
(your acknowledgement form will include complete details on times and locations)

☐ **Boston***	Mar. 2-4 Northeast Trade Center, Rte 128, Woburn
☐ **New York***	Mar. 9-11 New York Coliseum
☐ **Washington, D.C.**	Mar. 16-18 Sheraton Park Hotel
☐ **Atlanta**	Mar. 23-25 Atlanta Merchandise Mart
☐ **Detroit**	Mar. 30-Apr. 1 Cobo Hall
☐ **Chicago***	Apr. 13-15 McCormick Place
☐ **Dallas**	Apr. 20-22 Market Hall
☐ **Los Angeles***	May 4-6 L.A. Convention Center
☐ **San Francisco***	May 11-13 San Francisco Civic Auditorium

**Held in conjuction with CompDesign 76, the OEM Products show.*
You can attend exhibits and product seminars for both shows.

Total Number of Days Registered on this form and any enclosed form: ______
If less than three, multiply by $35. If three or more, multiply by $30.

Total Due: $ ____________

(Registration for any single forum day entitles you to attend all three days of exhibits. If you wish to attend exhibits only, no advance registration is required.)

☐Check Enclosed ☐Purchase Order Enclosed ☐Charge my American Express Card

Cardholder Number
☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐ ☐☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date ______________________

Cardholder Signature ______________________

Please circle one number in each category below.
(We must have this information to complete your registration.)

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10	Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20	Manufacturer (other)
30	DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40	Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50	Wholesale/Retail Trade
60	Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70	Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75	Business Service (except DP)
80	Education/Medicine/Law
85	Government – Federal/State/Local
90	Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95	Other

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

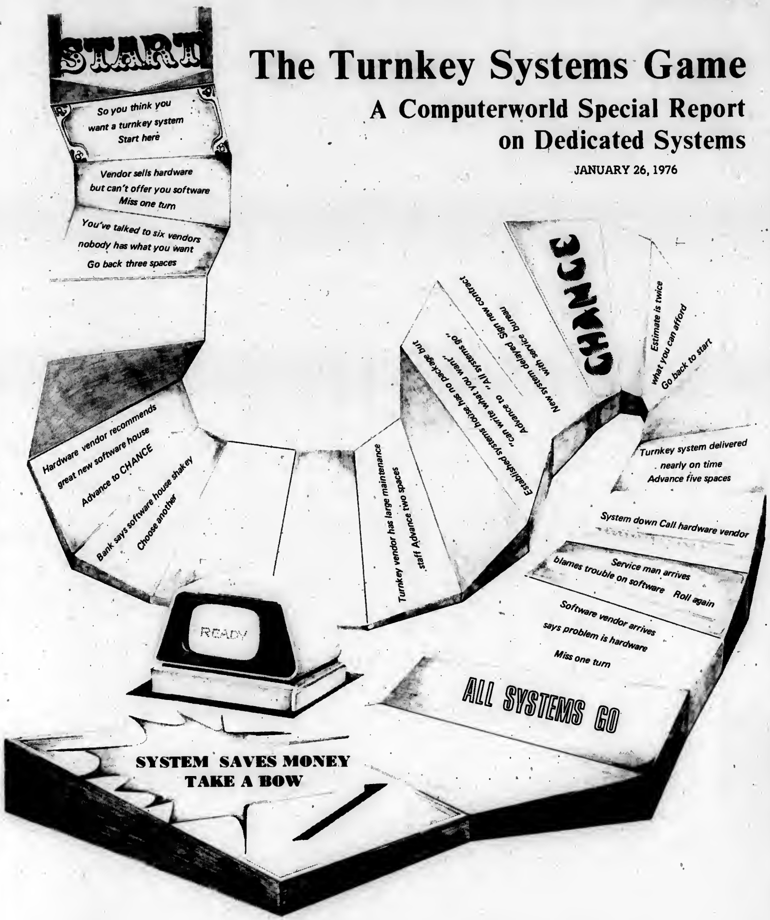
11	President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12	VP/Assistant VP
13	Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21	Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22	Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23	Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31	Manager/Supervisor Programming
32	Programmer/Methods Analyst
41	Application Engineer
42	Other Engineering
51	Mfg Sales Representative
52	Other Sales/Marketing
60	Consultant
70	Lawyer/Accountant
80	Librarian/Educator/Student
90	Other

Whether you want to catch up or keep up, sign up now!

The Turnkey Systems Game

A Computerworld Special Report on Dedicated Systems

JANUARY 26, 1976


START
So you think you want a turnkey system Start here
Vendor sells hardware but can't offer you software Miss one turn
You've talked to six vendors nobody has what you want Go back three spaces
Hardware vendor recommends great new software house Advance to CHANCE
Bank says software house shakey Choose another
Turnkey vendor has large maintenance staff Advance two spaces
Established systems house has no package but "can write what you want." Advance to "All systems go."
New system delayed Sign new contract with service bureau
CHANCE
Estimate is twice what you can afford Go back to start
Turnkey system delivered nearly on time Advance five spaces
System down Call hardware vendor
Service man arrives blames trouble on software Roll again
Software vendor arrives says problem is hardware Miss one turn
ALL SYSTEMS GO
READY
SYSTEM SAVES MONEY TAKE A BOW

Term 'Mini' Vague Also

Defining 'Turnkey Vendor' Worthy of Shakespeare

By Leonard Farano
Special to Computerworld

Are you about to suffer the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune associated with installing a minicomputer system? Or are you thinking about being less noble in the mind and employing a turnkey system vendor to perform the task?

And does the latter decision make the fortune any less outrageous?

If you are a first-time mini user, the respective answers to the above questions should be "no," "yes" and "Dear God, I hope so!"

Since it no longer is possible to define what a mini is because of the enormous range of types, sizes, capacities and capabilities now being offered under that term, perhaps I can define what it is usually not.

In most cases it is not marketed by a manufacturer who provides the same cradle-to-grave support we have become accustomed to expect from large manufacturers. (I said expect, didn't I?)

It is usually not rented, but acquired through a purchase or lease/purchase. The equipment cost for the entire system normally is not outside the $15,000 to $100,000 range, with $40,000 being the norm.

It is not usually marketed by a vendor who has manufactured all the components of the system. In fact, the vendor may have manufactured none of the components and may not even be a manufacturer. It is not always serviced and maintained by the vendor who markets and/or manufactures the equipment.

It does not normally require extensive space and/or air conditioning and electrical requirements. This does not mean it will work effectively when housed in a telephone booth in Death Valley connected to two dry-cell batteries.

The minicomputer does not normally require DP personnel to operate and, in fact, its operation should be reasonably transparent to the user. Its manufacturers do not usually provide application software.

Having now defined what mini manufacturers are by describing what they are not, let us proceed to the definition of a turnkey systems vendor.

The simplest definition is that a turnkey systems vendor is one that should provide the total hardware and software systems solution to the users requirements at a minimal cost, with the solution available immediately upon installation.

Are turnkey systems vendors unique to minicomputers? Not really. One could argue that the large mainframe manufacturers in the before-unbundling days ofttimes provided a turnkey approach. In fact, some of those same manufacturers who have remained bundled still do.

A further argument could be made for large system houses who deliver complete and immediately usable application software on large mainframes.

However, in the case of the latter, the contracts rarely involve the sale of hardware in the package. In the case of the former, most users of large mainframes have in-house systems and programming staffs who develop the application software.

So, while turnkey systems vendors are not unique to minicomputers, the vast majority of those fitting our simple definition are, in fact, installing minicomputers.

Let us now examine the simple definition more closely in terms of the many different types of arrangements made with firms providing or claiming to provide "turnkey minicomputer systems."

Some manufacturers will provide all hardware and service to the end user, but will recommend one or more software houses as potential vendors of application software.

In this case, the end user makes a separate contractual agreement

(Continued on Page S/16)

For Textiler Needing Better Control

'Instant Software' Factor in Mini Choice

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

UNIONVILLE, Conn. – Rising paperwork convinced Charles W. House and Sons, a specialty textile manufacturer here, that it finally needed a computer. But since the company was reluctant to write software, it chose a turnkey system.

The on-line system from Computer Covenant Corp. is based on a Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystem 350. It will offer on-line inquiry and update capabilities and allow dial-up communications with a House subsidiary in Maine, according to Henry A. Hamlin, House's vice-president and general manager.

The standard system includes a 16K CPU, removable and floppy disks, a CRT, a 50 line/min printer and applications software for about $900/mo, according to Computer Covenant.

Order entry and invoicing, inventory management, production scheduling and shop floor control are among the first applications House plans to put on the system, which will be installed in June.

Accounts receivable and payable, payroll, general ledger and requirements planning applications will go on the system at a later date, Hamlin said.

Control Major Factor

A need for better inventory control was the major factor in the decision to install the computer, Hamlin stated.

"Inventory control is critical nowadays to keep control over your expenses. Our manual recordkeeping could not keep up," he said.

Even though Hamlin thinks House's business will grow much faster this year than last, he expects the computer will allow the same number of people to handle the administrative workload.

The minicomputer should also help House put its employees' time to better use, Hamlin added.

Paperwork occupies "an awful lot of people's time," he said. House plans to shift this workload onto the computer free employees for "expediting and making decisions, rather than just pushing a pencil."

Though the computer is not yet installed, House has been planning on one for over two years. A consultant designed the company's manual inventory control system a number of years ago with the possibility of later computerization in mind, Hamlin noted.

House chose the Computer Covenant system because it wanted a prepackaged software system and was familiar with the vendor, he said.

House's own office staff will operate the computer system, he added, but outside people will continue to do the programming.

By June, the company expects to be keying customer requirements into the system, which will allocate on-hand or in-process inventory items and produce shipping papers.

The system will maintain an open customer order file for each item to handle changes, track order progress and provide data for invoicing and customer analysis.

The system will be able to match a forecast of future sales along with the current order backlog against on-hand and in-process inventory to generate item reorder requests.

It will also provide an open factory order file for each in-process factory order which will contain projected and actual dates, quantities and costs for each manufacturing step.

Data on the factory operation is now manually collected from the shop floor to update the factory order schedule. This information may later be entered through a shop-floor CRT, Hamlin said.

The system will then be able to use the data to report any variances between actual and projected dates and quantities at each manufacturing step to allow management correction.

The final computerized step will be reporting receipt of finished goods so the firm can prepare invoices. Additional reporting will include customer and product analysis to show ordering and scheduling trends, inventory valuations and sales trends.

System Summarizes Trading of Stocks

By Mike Marriott
Special to Computerworld

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. – Instead of bread-and-butter applications such as inventory, accounts receivable and general ledger maintenance, time-shared minicomputers now perform specialized applications. The commodity and stock option data and information service developed by M & J Associates here is one example.

M & J founders, Michael Marriott and John Jennings, have created and maintained an extensive data bank of daily trading information and fundamental statistics on the basic 29 traded commodities as well as all stock options traded on the Chicago Board of Exchange and the American Stock Exchange.

Traders, analysts, brokers and mutual funds tap this data base from terminals at their offices. Not only can they obtain (on a 24-hour-a-day basis) each day's trading summary (open, high, low, close, volume, open interest) on each active commodity contract or stock option, but also computer analyses of this data.

Upon demand, the system will generate spreads, spread histories, trends, moving averages and many other data presentations. Depending on a trader's particular approach, he can call up the data needs, sorted in the way he needs it.

Tool for Traders

This application, has proven to be an invaluable tool to traders, according to the firm. Historically, the commodities market has been extremely volatile and fast moving. A trader must be prepared to modify his market position quickly, based on current market fluctuations.

Serious traders want to base such decisions on current information and careful analysis, the firm said. Before, this required a daily regimen of hand calculations on frequently unreliable data available through various public, private and governmental sources.

Obtaining an answer to a question such as "What if I had bought this commodity under the similar market conditions of five years ago" was not a simple task manually, the firm said, yet it could be key to a trading decision.

M & J's business has been growing rapidly (a 400% increase last year alone) since it was first founded in 1968. The company has assembled data base of some 40,000 records of 256 bytes each. Included in this data base are historical data on all contracts of all 29 commodities.

Once a commodity option is entered into the data bank, it is maintained for subsequent

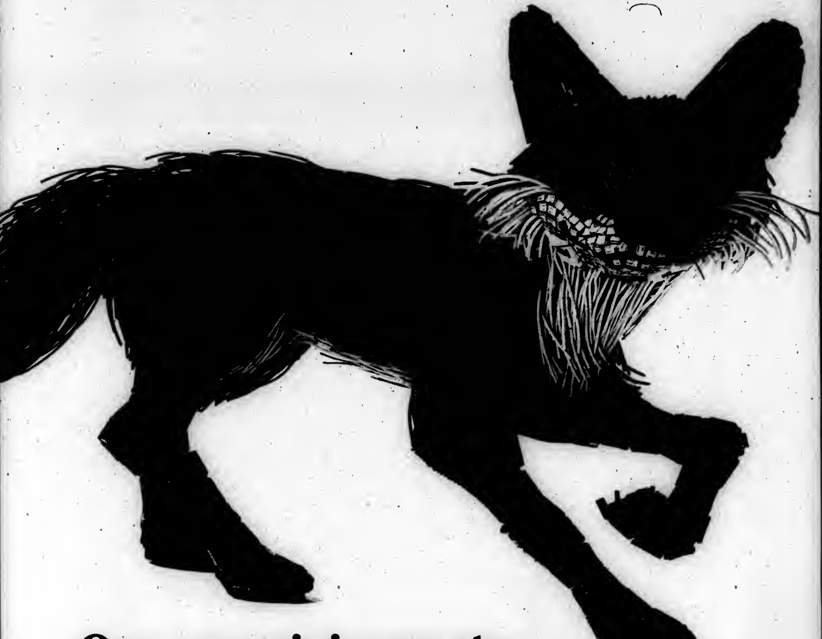
(Continued on Page S/12)

On the Inside

Drafting System Takes Over Time-Consuming Tasks S/7
Apparel Maker's Turnkey Gives Today's Data Today S/7
Mini System Orders Medical Tests, Relays Results S/8
Definition of 'Turnkey System' Blurring S/8
Insurance Firm's Mini Provides Peace of Mind S/8
Mobile Testing Keeps Hospitals' Costs Down S/10
Dedicated System Produces Reports as By-Products S/11
Turnkey Increases Steel Stock Utilization by 20% S/12

This special report was prepared under the direction of Esther Surden, CW staff writer. Cover art by Cynthia L. Kintzer.

Announcing Honeywell's Series 60, Level 6.



Our new minicomputer - it's small and quick and very smart.

Our new minicomputer – it's small and quick and very smart.

Now Honeywell has a whole new family of minicomputers.

Level 6 means high-reliability hardware that's easy to program, easy to configure, easy to service.

For only $2634.*

Powerful central system architecture: Level 6 architecture is designed to support the most demanding minicomputer applications, and provide a full range of compatible systems from which the user will be able to select the one best suited to his requirements. Initial models include many of the following architectural features:

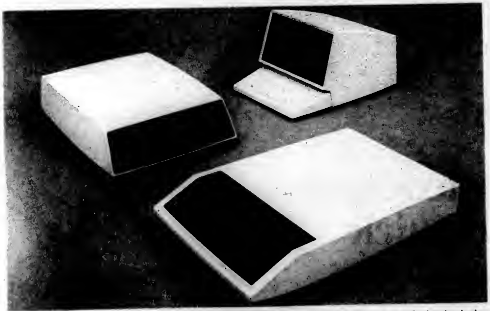
- Microprogrammed instruction set with writeable control store available to the user.
- Direct addressing up to 8 million words of memory.
- Minimum of 18 programmable hardware registers.
- Bit, byte, word and multi-word addressing.
- Hardware stack and queue management.
- Proven N-channel MOS memory in 8K by 16-bit modules, with byte parity and up to 32K words on a single board. Cycle time is 650 nanoseconds.
- Error detection and correction (Corrects single bit, detects two-bit errors).
- Memory management hardware.
- Over 100 basic instructions, with more than 600 variations.
- High-performance scientific and commercial instruction set extensions.
- Common asynchronous Megabus™ operating in an interleaved mode, with a bandwidth of 6 million bytes per second.
- Vectored interrupt capability with up to 64 interrupt priority levels.
- Separate trap structure with more than 20 unique entry points.
- Microprogrammed input-output controllers.
- Multiprocessor and networking capabilities.

The benefits include the ability to write compact and efficient programs, increased processing speed, reduced memory utilization and memory management overhead, reduced software overhead, increased throughput, and the capacity to handle large and versatile configurations.

Models 6/34 and 6/36 incorporate subsets of the above features and are immediately available. These models are well suited for OEM and system-builder applications. Maximum memory for the 6/34 is 32K words, and for the 6/36, 64K words.

Advanced modularity: Level 6 combines TTL logic, LSI and MSI circuitry, firmware-driven microprocessors, MOS memory, and etched wire connections in a new way to achieve plug-in modularity with optimum configurability and replaceability. Specifically:

- The entire central processor is contained on a single board 15"x16".
- Other 15" x 16" boards are devoted to the memory, communications processor, peripheral controller, and user interface.
- Functional modules (i.e. device adapters and memory modules) plug into the 15" x 16" boards.
- Boards fit into the bus without backplane wiring.



Level 6 offers a choice of rack-mountable, cabinet and tabletop models. Level 6 also includes a new full line of low-cost peripherals in both tabletop and rack-mounted versions. Shown are the tabletop minicomputer, diskette and CRT.

---

*U.S. price in quantities of 50 for rack-mountable Model 6/34. Includes 8K words of MOS memory, with parity, multiply/divide, realtime clock, and bootstrap loader.

These features offer the following benefits: The sharing of costly logic elements such as controller microprocessors and memory error correction lowers the system cost. A system can be easily configured through the selection of a minimum number of appropriate boards and modules. Fewer components and connections mean increased system reliability. And serviceability is improved by having fewer — as well as more easily replaceable — components.

Microprogrammed communications processor: Honeywell's multiline communications board functions as a true front-end processor. It offers unusually powerful communications capability at moderate cost.

- Separately programmable memory allows tailoring to individual requirements.
- Usable memory of 4096 bytes enables execution of complex line-handling procedures with no central processor involvement.
- Each board handles up to eight full-duplex lines.
- A variety of modules adapt the communications processor for different line types and speeds (up to four modules per board, line types and speeds may be mixed on the same board).

As a result, the central processor is relieved of most of the data communications overhead, and the user has maximum application flexibility.

Built-in test and verification: The Level 6 system provides an automatic configuration integrity check and self-diagnosis:

- Light-emitting diodes on the central processor and each controller board verify logic quality.
- A console indicator verifies that boards, terminators, and bus cabling are properly connected at time of system initialization.

By means of these features, together with the simple replaceability of boards and plug-in modules, the Honeywell Level 6 system is designed to be the most serviceable minicomputer ever built.

Efficient system-building software: Honeywell has gained considerable system building experience through the application of minicomputers within the general purpose computer and control system segments of its business. This experience, together with the expertise gathered in ten years of building minicomputers, has been applied to Level 6 hardware and software design to produce integrated system products particularly well-suited to a wide variety of jobs. The initial software includes:

- Stand-alone program development system.
- Stand-alone multitasking realtime executive.
- Disk-based multitasking realtime operating system.
- Assembler, FORTRAN and utilities.

These are the first results of a comprehensive software development program. Scheduled for future release are additional higher level languages, communications software enhancements, and operating system extensions.

System 700 compatibility: Level 6 offers System 700 compatibility via the Model 6/06. The 6/06 incorporates the packaging and technology advances of Level 6 and supports the full range of System 700 software and peripherals. Memory is available in 8K word increments up to 64K. Systems are available for immediate shipment.

For more information, please mail us the coupon. We'd like to show you why Honeywell's Level 6 is the biggest news in minicomputers today.

The Model 6/06 is offered with a variety of peripherals. The configurations shown include disk drive, CRT, tape cassette unit, card reader, printer, and paper tape reader/punch.

The Other Computer Company:

Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street, MS 440, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

☐ Please send me more information about Level 6 minicomputers.

☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State__________ Zip________

Phone____________________

To help you answer my request more effectively, here's some basic information:

I'm an ☐ OEM ☐ End-user ☐ I have a need for ______ minicomputers during 1976.

My intended application(s) is____________________

I am interested in Model(s) ☐ 6/34 and 6/36 ☐ 6/06

Increases Engineers' Output

Drafting System Takes Over Time-Consuming Tasks

BARTLESVILLE, Okla. – A minicomputer-based turnkey interactive graphics system at a petroleum company here has helped engineers increase their output of working drawings.

The system, based on a Varian Data Machines 620L mini and designed by Auto-trol Corp. of Denver, can perform many time-consuming engineering tasks, relieving the draftsmen of lettering, scaling, cross hatching, dimensioning, erasing, listing, calculating and even drawing, the firm said.

According to the Engineering Graphics section supervisor at Phillipa Petroleum Co., Nate Young, the Auto-trol system has made nine draftsmen produce like 27. "We found it difficult to recruit the skilled people we needed for expansion. We just couldn't fill the slots. With the new system, we have been able to keep up with industry growth," Young explained.

The system produces several types of engineering drawings, such as process flow diagrams, electrical schematics, printed circuit board layouts, three-dimensional drawings and assembly drawings.

The system also permits draftsmen to automatically change scales or proportions, mirror and rotate images, make perspective drawings from projected views and effortlessly repeat any often-used detail or symbol by calling it from memory and merely indicating where it should be placed.

No DP Knowledge Needed

No special knowledge of computers was required to operate the system. Training involved sending two draftsmen to a standard two-week operator training course. Techniques used were all related to standard drafting practices.

Additional draftsmen/designer operatora learned from the others how to use the system.

The Auto-trol Auto-Draft system utilizes the minicomputer as its graphics processing unit. Acting as a real-time processor and communications controller, the computer, coupled extensive software, allows all input and output units to operate independently and simultaneously on separate disciplines.

The real-time capability of the minicomputer allows each operator to be working in a different design/drafting discipline while the high-accuracy flatbed plotter is independently developing drawings in a background mode.

The system consists of the minicomputer with 32K core memory, five input stations consisting of two interactive video display units and three digitizer drafting tables.

Other parts of the system are a magnetic tape unit, magnetic disk storage, teleprinter, hardcopying unit and a flatbed drafting plotter for producing the finished wet-ink drawing.

The company looked at four other systems before choosing this one, a spokesman said. The Varian-based system was chosen because of ease of operations and enhanced software.

Still Growing

The firm has expanded its original $153,000 investment to a system that now has a $380,000 value, he continued, and may well expand again this year.

The draftsmen/designer operator starts to create a drawing with the system either by the use of the drawing table digitizer or with the interactivy visual display station.

Using either rough notes, gridded sketches, his own thoughts or a previously stored drawing, the operator quickly enters the drawing into the system.

Much of the time required to create a drawing is minimized due to the assemblies, etc., which appear frequently in drawings, need only be created once, then stored within the system. These symbols can be inserted quickly into any drawing wherever needed by the use of only a few keystrokes, rather than having to redraw them each time.

During or after the locating of each symbol, the operator digitizes the connecting lines of the drawing and adds necessary annotation and dimensioning. All drafting functions such as scaling, rotation, etc., may be applied to the drawing, and the entire drawing may be viewed immediatley or stored for viewing later on the CRT prior to plotting.

Repetitive operations can be performed through the use of operator-defined groups of commands called "quick actions."

By using these techniques as well as others in the Auto-Draft system to minimize the amount of effort required to create a drawing, significant savings in both time and accuracy are achieved. The operator is able to examine and correct his drawing using Auto-Draft's edit capability as he develops it, rather than after it has been completed.

Once the drawing has been created to the satisfaction of the designer/draftsman, the drawing can either be stored within the system for later use, transferred to magnetic tape or disk storage for subsequent off-line use or "drawn" by the Auto-trol precision flatbed plotter.

Using the Auto-trol Corp. Auto-Draft system, a draftsman makes alterations to a drawing in a fraction of the time necessary to perform the same job manually.

The automated graphics group is working currently on three shifts. At the end of each shift, to clear the system for the next shift, all drawings in various stages of completion are purged from the disk memory and "dumped" onto magnetic tape. A verifying program ensures that no drawing is lost in the process.

Retailing
Insurance
Import-Export
Banking
Manufacturing
Distribution
GAMBIT

What's GAMBIT doing
in the *middle*
of those industries?
Installing complete
turnkey systems,
that's what!

Call GAMBIT for evaluation,
design, programming and
installation of all business
applications. Let GAMBIT
be your *middle*man!

Write or call Dick Shaffer:

GAMBIT Management Strategies, Inc.
1440 Broadway; New York, N.Y. 10018 • (212) PE 6-7359/9744

Apparel Maker's Turnkey Gives Today's Data Today

Special to Computerworld

NEW YORK – To get today's information today, the Goldworm Sportswear Corp., a manufacturer of high-style women's apparel, decided to install a turnkey minicomputer system.

When too many goods are left hanging on retail racks, a store can find itself overextended; the sooner the supplier of the items on those racks has that information, the sooner credit authorization can be reviewed.

At first Goldworm engaged a service bureau to process accounts receivable. The company then purchased an accounting machine for in-house processing of invoices and "cut-and-sold" reports. The service bureau retained accounts receivable and other paperwork continued to be handled manually.

The hybrid system worked for a while, but the source documents were batch processed once a month, taking two weeks for turnaround, so information usually was six weeks old.

"We recognized there was a tremendous amount of paper flowing out at a large cost, yet the information we received wasn't adequate and certainly not timely enough," Gene Labinson, Goldworm's executive vice-president, recalled.

Not the least of the problem was that much of the work in the distinct DP areas was duplicative. The system was not integrated because it made little sense to try that.

Something better was required, but the problems were complex. With four seasons, two major lines, 800 inventory items with seven sizes to each item and each in an average of three different colors and with 1,500 accounts active at any time, the firm dealt with so many variables, many of them easily agitated, that an ordinary system wouldn't do.

This, in fact, was why it resorted to the hybrid mechanism in the first place, Labinson explained.

(Continued on Page S/14)

To match our terminal systems, you could deal with at least five different salesmen...

and still worry about service.

See us instead! We supply cost-effective terminals for every application, including these:

ATS–The Trendata® 4000, with its Selectric-style keyboard and 30 cps printer in an attractive console, provides 2741 compatibility plus higher performance. Computer-controlled margins, spacing, horizontal/vertical tabs, and pagination for fast, crisp forms printing.

APL–Our Model 4000 offers total compatibility with USASCII, Correspondence, and EBDIC code sets in this powerful timesharing mode. Typewriter paired keyboard has keytops engraved with APL characters for ease of data entry.

TSO–TTY 33/37 or IBM 2741 compatibility at the flick of a switch ... 132 or 158 print positions, also switch selectable ... typewriter-style keyboard with ANSI, Correspondence, or EBCD layout ... all on our Model 4000.

TRENDwriter–Teletype-compatible 30 cps TRENDwriter with full 132 print positions is the ideal replacement for KSR teletypewriters. Matrix printer ... full USASCII character set.

SELECTRIC–Rugged Model 1000 with acoustically insulated, heavy-duty I/O-type Selectric, plus conveniently grouped controls and status indicators, in a human-engineered work station compatible with systems using IBM 2741.

Trendata Service

Trendata supports its customers with factory-trained service personnel nationwide.

Call (408) 732-1790 or write.

Trendata
An Applied Magnetics Company
Terminals for all reasons.

610 Palomar Avenue,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Mini System Orders Medical Tests, Relays Results

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio – Two dedicated minicomputers are helping physicians here improve and accelerate decision making by providing error-free diagnostic test results by phone wherever the doctor may be.

Although the system depends on the hospital's large general-purpose computer for a data base and for report generation, two minicomputers are dedicated to the tasks of managing laboratory test equipment and relaying test orders and results between the laboratory and the physicians who requesfed them.

At the Youngstown Hospital Association, a 1,000-bed, three-hospital complex, physicians order tests from the laboratory by writing their orders in the patient's medical records, as is done in most hospitals.

Nurses then place test orders by Touch-Tone phone or a specially designed patient-card dialer pad which accesses an audio response system known as Direct Input Voice Output Telephone System (Divots), operated by an IBM System/7.

To order a test, the nurse keys in the Divots extention number. The System/7 responds with a voice message asking the nurse to enter the requested test code numbers.

Within three seconds the audio-response system verifies the identity of the patient by spelling out the first six letters of his name. The nurse then enters the remaining data, including the patient's location and the time of the physician's order, followed by test-identification numbers which can be double-checked using a specially prepared hospital directory.

As soon as the test codes are entered, Divots' voice response states the name of each test ordered, thus verifying the request and assuring absolute accuracy of the two most vital test reliability factors – the patient's name and the name of the test, according to Dr. Arthur E. Rappoport, the system's principal designer.

If incorrect numbers are entered, the nurse hears the word "error."

Special instructions also may be entered using code numbers.

As soon as the transaction is completed, a printer in the laboratory connected to an IBM 370/135, prints out the patient's demographic, logistic and test information on sequentially numbered and prepunched requisition cards.

A technician removes the preprinted and prepunched requisition from the laboratory printer and follows up the request by going to the patient's location to obtain the necessary specimens.

Data Double-Checked

To assure no mistakes are made, the technician double-checks identification data on the requisition against information on the patient's wristband before drawing a drop of blood.

After specimens are collected in various tubes and bottles, identifying card stubs are attached by special rubber bands, and specimens are shuttled to the laboratory.

In the laboratory, the stub cards are inserted into an instrument that identifies the specimens and records their time of arrival. The specimens are then loaded into appropriate test devices and the actual analyses are performed.

All test devices – both automated and not so automated – are hard-wired into a Data General Corp. Nova 1200 Laboratory Data Manager (LDM), designed by T&T Technology.

If tests are automated, the LDM measures instrumental outputs against values of primary reference standards and other similar material, and results are computed.

Output is collated with the specimen numbers, and the data is merged with the patient's hospital number and transmitted to his master file in the 370.

In the case of manual tests, results are written and then keypunched on port-a-punch cards. All cards are then read into the LDM and transmitted to the patient's master file.

After reaching the patient's master file, test data is available for transmission to the physician.

In case of an emergency, the physician's

(Continued on Page S/10)

Definition of 'Turnkey System' Blurring

By Norman S. Zimbel
Special to Computerworld

The trend by minicomputer manufacturers to ever more integrated systems products continues. These systems, consisting of a family of processors, system software and supporting peripherals, typically are made application-specific by means of appropriate system software and peripherals.

Thus we see software and peripherals with features tailored, for example, to sensor and control applications, to data communications applications and to business data processing.

Compared with their predecessors, present-generation minicomputer systems are characteristically very well supported in the areas of software and peripherals. This facilitates the programming of such systems by end users and, as a result, works against systems houses specializing in the business of complete turnkey systems, where a turnkey system can be defined as a product which is a complete system implementation for a specific application.

In the business DP market, however, there is a spate of low-cost, general-purpose systems and a large number of relatively small firms which can afford these sytems. Thus, systems houses catering to this market with turnkey systems based on products such as Management Assistance Corp.'s Basic Four, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datasystem 300 and 500 and the Wang 2200, to name a few, have proliferated. We at Arthur D. Little, Inc. estimate there are about 100 to 200 such firms servicing this market domestically.

The term "turnkey system" has always been somewhat fuzzy and it is getting fuzzier.

Now that microprocessors are with us, do we consider a microprocessorized pinball machine a "turnkey system?" Or, on a different plane, is a microprocessorized blood pressure monitor also one?

The word game becomes more and more abstruse. This much we can say – the proliferation of minicomputer- and microcomputer-based turnkey products is an established fact and the trend is upward.

Further, the established turnkey systems development firms spawned by the minicomputer industry for servicing applications as diverse as business DP, process control, automated test equipment, data communications, miscellaneous data acquisition and control usage, among others, are being supplied with better and better system "vessels" for their application programs by the systems manufacturers.

This class of company is also adopting the microcomputer as a natural adjunct to the minicomputer and is being augmented by other systems houses specializing in microcomputer-based turnkey systems.

As to where we draw the line for a microprocessor-based turnkey item between an "equipment" and a "system," we leave that as an exercise for the reader.

At any rate, the need for specialized systems houses to develop dedicated turnkey systems will continue to grow but – and this is a new element – microprocessor-based products from a broad variety of product manufacturers and systems houses are now also a feature of the turnkey systems market.

Zimbel is a senior staff member at Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Insurance Firm's Mini Provides Peace of Mind

CHICAGO – Premium billing, policy updating, new policies and commission charges can create a staggering paper load if you have a customer base of about 25,000 policy holders, as is the case with Capitol Insurance, Inc. of Chicago. A turnkey minicomputer system is helping alleviate that load.

Some time ago, Capitol had turned for assistance to a service bureau. More recently, the firm determined that purchasing its own mini was something it could easily afford and, according to William Hubbard, Capitol's data processing manager, the security and control offered by keeping all computer records in the office had irresistible appeal.

Also, the fear of losing punched cards made a disk system seem worthwhile.

Peace of Mind a Factor

While peace of mind was the major factor in the decision to become a computer owner, Capitol has found that a surprising number of functions done by clerks when the firm was using a service bureau are done by its own computer system with very little additional programming and formatting on Capitol's part, Hubbard said.

"There's no doubt that there are jobs that can be run faster on a large-scale computer such as an IBM 360," he said.

"Tasks such as sorting large card files and printing out lengthy reports were done overnight with the service bureau with no time taken out of our normal work day. On the small business system, report printing can require an entire day.

However, we have found that, aside from having everything in our hands, we are able to do invoicing, cash accounting, accounts receivable and automatic printing of renewals and installments almost incidentally on our own small computer."

Basic/Four Mini Used

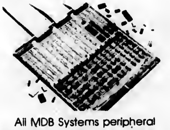
Capitol Insurance uses a mini manufactured by Basic/Four Corp. of Irvine, Calif. The system includes two video display operator terminals to enter information or call up instant responses to in-

(Continued on Page S/12)

GENERAL PURPOSE LOGIC MODULES AND PERIPHERAL INTERFACES FOR DEC PDP-11 NOVA* INTERDATA

MDB Systems general purpose interface and logic modules provide greater functional flexibility and user designed component density than those from the manufacturer. Any DIP IC configuration can be mounted on the component side of the board, plus provision for discrete components at each IC position. MDB logic modules are low in cost with greater performance capability.

*TM, Data General Corp



All MDB Systems peripheral interfaces are software transparent to the host computer and are completely compatible with host diagnostics, drivers and most operating systems. Operation and programing considerations are exactly as described by the manufacturer. Appropriate cabling and connectors are included as standard. Low cost interfaces are available for all popular models of line printers, card equipment, plotters, and paper tape equipment.

For NOVA users, MDB also offers an expansion chassis with optional power supplies, and ASGOL, a powerful, high level structured programing language, with assembly language as a subset, operating under DOS, XDOS and RDOS.

MDB shipments are by air within 14 days ARO or less.

MDB

MDB Systems, Inc.
1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, CA 92665
(714) 998-6900 TWX: 910-593-1339

Ask for an interface information kit, or tell us your requirements.

Prime Computer Introduces
TEMPUS
a Computer Family for Distributed Data Processing

PRIME Computer wants you to know about the industry's best kept secret: PRIME Computer. We're a full line supplier serving four business segments: computational processing, business data processing, data communication, and data acquisition and control.

A Family of Processors:
Level 1 through Level 4 compatibility permits programs written for small, dedicated systems to run on large, virtual memory configurations without modification while complex transaction processing software can be developed on a multiuser system and run on a smaller real time system with no reprogramming.

Unique Pricing:
Entire systems can be configured from $20,000 to $300,000, and offer a throughput capability equal to $1,000,000 data processors.

Newly Enhanced Operating System:
The enhanced PRIMOS Operating System offers three years of proven production capability while featuring Virtual Memory, Paging, Segmentation, and Memory Management Concepts previously found only on large data processing mainframes.

Competitive Specifications:
Up to 8 million bytes of main memory, 2K bytes of 80 nanosecond access cache memory, 2 million byte data transfer rate, on-line disk capacity in excess of 1.2 billion bytes, and multi-user Virtual Memory Addressing up to 512 million bytes for each user.

Supporting Software:
Users of TEMPUS systems can create data bases and write programs in FORTRAN IV, COBOL, BASIC and assembler languages which are upward and downward compatible across the entire range of processors.

System Integrity:
Automatic Error Correction Code provides high uptime while a sophisticated ring structure file system protects data base applications.

Distributed Data Processing:
A feature in the TEMPUS family, designed and developed to co-exist with your big computer by off-loading at any level required.

1. For computational processing
2. For business data processing
3. For data communication
4. For data acquisition and control

Over 1,000 computer systems world-wide serving a broad range of applications. All systems are available for delivery now with proven software.

PRIME

For additional information, contact your local Prime Computer Office or write Prime Computer World Headquarters, Box 2600, Framingham, MA 01701.

Mobile Testing Service Keeps Hospitals' Costs Down

PARAMOUNT, Calif. – Nearly 250 hospitals in the Los Angeles area pool new technology and keep operating costs down through a minicomputer-based system provided by Omnimedical Services.

The company offers a mobile testing and analysis service that permits hospitals to obtain the most advanced equipment possible on a shared basis, as needed. It also supplies physical examination test results to industry.

The firm provides specialized equipment for nuclear medicine, diagnostic ultrasound, neurology, cardiology, pulmonary function testing and even xeroradiography that most hospitals cannot afford by themselves.

And rather than lose patients – thus having empty beds – through referrals to neighboring hospitals where such equipment might be found, most hospitals prefer to call on the technologists and mobile gear found at Omnimedical.

Emphasis is placed on giving the hospital's physician the most complete analysis of data possible to utilize in his interpretation of the tests.

They offer remote computerized analysis of many tests, dialing up a Reality mini from Microdata Corp., located back at the office, right from the hospital testing room.

Interfaced to the Microdata machine is a Hewlett-Packcard (HP) ECG Management System. The interfacing, most of the software support and some of the system maintenance is provided by a service bureau specializing in the medical field, a spokesman said. The HP machine does all of the scientific calculations and sends out the results to the Reality machine.

The use of the system has helped remove some the burden on the company's staff of 50 technologists, since complex and time-consuming calculations such as dynamic cardiogram analysis, pulmonary function studies, systolic time interval analysis and heart pacemaker evaluation can now be done in minutes using the computer.

"We're currently handling about 4,000 procedures a month, at an average cost of $125 or less per procedure to the patient," an Omnimedical spokesman said.

"We feel this actually is highly efficient use of some rather sophisticated equipment. For example, if each of 200 hospitals had to buy its own $20,000 nuclear scanner, that would cost a total of $4 million. The fee to the patient would obviously be very high. Yet each hospital can offer our service to its patients – on a personal schedule, as needed – at a patient fee of as low as $20, depending on the procedure."

Scheduling Services

To schedule the services, physicians and hospital personnel call the dispatchers at Omnimedical. The properly trained technologist will show up at the hospital at the requested time, unload the appropriate test equipment from his van and perform the tests.

The system consists of a Microdata 1600 central processor with 24K words of memory (an additional 8K is on order for system expansion), a 10M-byte disk drive, two CRT and keyboard terminals and one line printer.

The system is equipped with three modems so that the four portable teletypewriters located in mobile vans can dial up the computer over ordinary hospital telephones, feed test results into the computer and have the computer print out the analysis right at the patient location.

"We've just added new programs to handle the business side of our operation, for general ledger work, payroll records, accounts payable and accounts receivable," a spokesman said.

The firm originally looked at programmable calculators for performing test analysis computations, but switched to minicomputers because of the additional capabilities. Three other manufacturers were considered before deciding on Microdata's Reality system because of its English language and its virtual memory capability.

"These have meant that any of our people can handle test analysis and with little training in computer operation because they can simply talk to the system in plain English," a spokesman said.

Prior to installing the mini, Omnimedical had used a time-sharing service for its pulmonary function testing. It had spent about $1,800/mo for the service, and the Reality system now is doing far more work for a cost of $1,100/mo on a comparative basis, the firm said.

The RIGHT Flexible Disk Drives and Systems Are Made At Remex.

The **right** flexible disk drive has format flexibility – accepting IBM format, soft sectored and 32 hole hard sectored disks in the same unit – while addition of a sector generator option permits creation of alternative hard sectored formats.

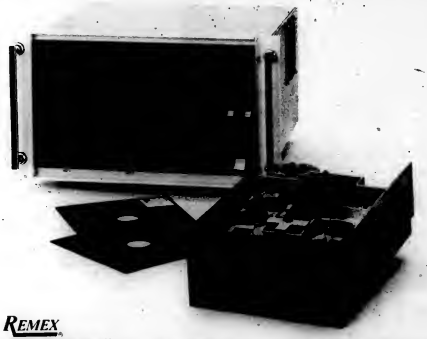
The **right** drive offers unit select for up to four drive daisy chain – overlap seek – DC/DC conversion, eliminating outside negative voltage requirements – and separate data and clock outputs at the interface.

The **right** drive has fast throughput with 6 ms track to track access.

The **right** drive has a unique high reliability design – die cast frame – supported lead screw head positioning – operator interlock for media protection – and a foolproof write enable feature.

The **right** flexible disk system is custom designed for the exact requirements of the quantity buyer – one to four or more drives – formatting of both IBM and hard sectored media interchangeably – double density electronics where required – interface to any mini/micro computer – packaged in rack mount or desk top configurations according to application – and software ranging from simple driver to a complete operating system.

The **right** flexible disk system is made by REMEX – the only flexible disk drive manufacturer with both the total capability to design, manufacture and maintain custom systems for individual applications – and the total commitment to the specialized needs of the quantity systems buyer.



REMEX
XLO Peripheral Products
Ex-Cell-O Corporation

1733 E. Alton Street, P.O. Box 11926, Santa Ana, California 92711,
(714) 557-6860, TWX (910) 595-1715. In Europe and the U.K.: SpA, Microtecnica,
Via Madama Christina 147, Torino, Italy 10126.

System Orders Tests, Sends Back Results

(Continued from Page S/8)

private ID code as well as special attention codes are also keyed in with the test order and, as soon as results are available, Divots relays the information to the physician via an autocall system.

Since the patient's location and telephone number is contained in his master file, the 370 can inform the System/7 to dial the telephone at that location.

The nurse or physician who answers such a call hears a series of chimes from the audio-response disk identifying it as a Divots call.

The listener then enters the location code and Divots automatically transmits the patient's name, the test name and the results repeatedly until the listener hangs up.

If tests are routine, results are held for printing daily at noon on a ward report which is delivered by messenger to all nursing stations within the hospital.

At the same time, billing is updated, exceptions are noted, and quality control reports are generated for permanent file.

A final complete report of the day's tests is printed at the end of the day.

All laboratory data stored on disk in the 370 is immediately retrievable by Divots, CRT or printers, according to Rappoport.

Each patient's lab record is retained during his entire period of hospitalization plus 15 days after departure, at which time data is transferred to magnetic tape for permanent storage.

What the system saves in time and cost can be measured, but what it gives us in improved patient care, early responsiveness and increased productivity can only be estimated, according to Rappoport.

Development funds for various parts of the system have been provided by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Simplifies Hospital's Accounting

Dedicated System Produces Reports as By-Products

Special to Computerworld

ORANGE, N.J. – When many hospitals post charges to patient accounts, they touch off a flurry of bookkeeping activity that ultimately ends in a series of operating reports.

With a dedicated minicomputer, when St. Mary's Hospital here records patient charges, everything following is an automatic by-product.

A daily revenue report, discharged patient log, inpatient trial balance and discharged patient aged trial balance can be compiled by the firm's NCR 399 minicomputer system.

"The objective was to updste our system, give it some flexibility and achieve better results to get more adequate statistics," Sister Mary Monica, business manager of the 228-bed general hospital, said. "We also wanted to tighten controls."

In replacing an electronic accounting machine with a minicomputer, the hospital has updated its inpatient system. Patient charges can be converted automatically into different reports as a by-product of updating patient's ledgers.

The figures are more accurate and, in most instances, more complete than previously available, the hospital said.

St. Mary's Hospital, an institution operated by the Felician Sisters, was ready for a new approach to inpatient accounting.

With over 7,400 admissions in 1974 and about 1,000 charges per day, an average of five per patient, volume was increasing. Operating costs of the electronic accounting machine, leased for eight years, were high.

When St. Mary's installed the minicomputer, a machine with a 14K-byte memory and two magnetic tape cassettes for program loading and data storage, it also accepted a package for inpatient accounting which features magnetic ledger cards and the concept that most reports are generated from posting daily charges and patient discharges.

Patient Admissions

When a patient is admitted, a five-part record is typed at the admissions office. The carbon-interleaved form is attached to the back of a ledger so that when the patient's history is recorded it also is copied onto the ledger card.

The five-part form is distributed and the ledger card is sent to the accounting department where the patient's number, name, age, admission date, room code and insurance code (Blue Cross, Medicare, Medicaid, commercial insurance, self-pay) are recorded on the face and simultaneously on the magnetic stripe. The ledger is then filed in the "in-house" billing tray.

On receiving charge slips from various departments, the minicomputer operator enters them at random by patient. The charges are stored in memory, while all charges for that patient are entered, then sorted internally by service for automatic updating of the magnetic ledger card.

In the past, charges were hand-sorted by patient and service and then individually posted, a time-consuming process.

Where radiology or accounting departments priced each charge, the radiology department now enters a transaction code on the patient's charge slip and this is entered into the system.

The code is matched to charge codes stored in memory and the price is calculated and printed on the ledger automatically. While St. Mary's has stored over 140 different radiology charges in memory, the system can facilitate over 255.

"We started with radiology, but plan to expand computer internal pricing to at least one other department," Sister Mary Monica said. Room charges are automatically calculated based on the patient's room code.

Patient charges are identified and entered individually and accumulated as programmed for posting to the appropriate columns on the ledger card. This data is also captured on the ledger's magnetic stripe, and as esch day's charges are posted a new balance is calculated.

One system modification permits cash receipts and allowances to be posted at the same time as charges are being entered.

Meanwhile, the daily inpatient revenue report analyzes charges by room code and 31 services by insurance class for the day and month to date. This data is compiled by the minicomputer from information stored in the computer's memory and on the magnetic stripes of the control cards.

Transfers and discharges are processed twice a week. Patients are not billed until at least five days after discharge to allow late charges to be posted.

Discharged patient ledgers are presorted by insurance code, and the mini automatically foots and prorates the patient's account. The data is then transferred to a magnetic tape cassette.

The discharged patient's ledgers are updated with cash receipts, allowances, adjustments and refunds as they occur. With the magnetic data cassette, the system generates a detailed discharged patient log with patient charge analysis by service code.

The inpatient trial balance is run from an in-house ledger file, while the discharged patient trial balance is available from information stored on magnetic tape cassettes.

An operator inserts magnetic tape cassette into console of minicomputer.

MDS System 2400 lets your central computer perform.

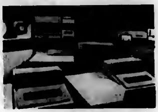
Mainframe systems are designed primarily for rapid internal processing. Their efficiency is seriously degraded by dependence on peripheral functions involving data preparation. It is now possible to execute most peripheral functions without mainframe involvement. With the power and flexibility of the MDS System 2400, backed by one of the most experienced support teams in the industry.

The 2400 is a mini-computer-based data handling system specializing in I/O service to large computer users. It performs functions off line which would normally consume up to 80% of costly mainframe time. And it can handle several operations concurrently:

• Intelligent data entry • Off-line printing • Media conversion • File maintenance • High-speed data communications • Network control

Let your main frame do what it was intended for. Find out *how* from the people who pioneered peripheral processing. And *why* over 3500 companies (including 48% of the FORTUNE 500) have already selected Mohawk equipment to boost their total operational productivity.

Ask your local MDS representative how System 2400 can help maintain the bottom line with your existing computer. Call or write Mohawk Data Sciences Corporation, Executive Headquarters, 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054, telephone (201) 540-9080



MDS.
Mohawk Data Sciences
© Copyright 1975 by Mohawk Data Sciences Corporation

Reduces Design Time

Turnkey Increases Steel Stock Utilization by 20%

CHICAGO – An automated design/production system, the Sanders 900/2250, that increases steel stock utilization by 20% and enables hydraulic tubing design that previously required 50 man-hours to be performed in one hour has been installed at International Harvester.

The automated system features a Sanders Associates, Inc. computerized graphic display system which enables users to either create new designs on a 21-inch grahic display or to retrieve and display any of 10,000 computer-stored drawings and alter them if needed.

The Sanders system includes a Varian 620L minicomputer with 16K of storage that handles functions such as priority interrupts and extended addressing.

The system uses Sanders 965 graphic displays, and the mini emulates the operation of an IBM 2840 controller to the 370 mainframe. As a result, the Sanders' CRTs look like IBM 2250 terminals to the 370.

The Sanders system allows the display units to operate remote from the CPU, which is a feature not available with the 2250s, according to a Sanders spokesman. The mini and terminals act as a turnkey remote subsystem with applications software residing in the 370.

The 370 transforms the displayed information into a hard-copy drawing via an automated precision plotter. The hard-copy information is sent to a manufacturing facility where an optical reader traces over the opaque lines of the drawing while simultaneously moving a flame-cutting machine of two to eight torches to produce the required parts.

Prior to installing the system, designers could only produce one part per stock plate. Designers can now nest many parts to obtain maximum efficiency of stock.

Either a large number of the same item can be displayed and flipped about or different order parts can be mixed on the screen for maximum utilization. The efficiency of the steel plate increased from 50% to 70.3% and the cutting times have also been optimized, the firm said.

The system, installed at International Harvester's Engineering Center for Agricultural Equipment, also produces numerical control tapes of engineering drawings which can be sent to user divisions for automated production of parts.

Hydraulic Tubing

The International Harvester hydraulic tubing program enables one designer to perform in one hour the equivalent of 50 man-hours on a drawing board.

A mathematical representation of the tube is displayed on the console screen and calculations for stretch, spring back, length and type of tube, etc. can be performed and depicted.

From this information, a number of drawings are generated including a full-scale shop template which is used to fabricate a prototype tube part.

The system enables engineers to change scales by touching a Photopen device to the screen. In addition, the drawings can be produced both in U.S. as well as the metric system. The system also generates vendor and tooling information automatically.

The automated system also performs structural analysis on tractor and loader chassis by displaying a three-dimensional image on the screen for analysis.

As the computer simulates increased loads on the protective frames and chassis, the system depicts the deformation of each element. Designers can continue increasing the load until an actual break occurs.

Analyzes Linkages

The Sanders system is also used for a steering geometry program which analyzes four types of linkages used on off-road equipment built by International Harvester for copper mining and other uses.

The various steering linkages are displayed on the console screen and analyzed for jackknifing, wheel locking, height of tie rod about ground, king-pin inclination, sequential turns and king-pin offset.

At present, the company has approximately 10,000 digitized parts drawings stored on disks. When a part or parts are requested, a catalog appears on the screen in the form of part numbers.

By touching the Photopen to the desired part number, users can call up and display the part within seconds.

The displayed drawing can be altered if necessary or sent directly to the computer for printout on the plotter.

The Sanders hardware costs about $160,000. The software is available from International Harvester.

System Analyzes Trading of Stocks

(Continued from Page S/2)

analysis and historical comparisons with current data.

The firm uses the Model 4000 interactive time-sharing system made by Basic Timesharing, Inc. (BTI) of Sunnyvale, Calif. The system consists of a minicomputer with 64K bytes of core memory, a disk controller and disk drives with a 73M-byte capacity and a 32-port communications controller.

Each of M & J's clientele has its own terminals, and communicates with the Model 4000 over phone lines. Most traders write their own programs, the firm said. The system uses an extended version of Basic (called Basic-X) which BTI has developed for use by nonprofessional programmers.

Each trader seems to have his own approach to analyzing market data. M & J does not provide formal training of its clients, offering just the BTI standard documentation, yet clients have been able to write special programs for quite complicated trading models with little difficulty, the company continued.

"Of course, we do the really complicated programming – a pattern recognition program, for example – for them," Marriott said.

Clients can request a wide variety of "standard" outputs. Included are: Market quote (open, high, low, close, volume, open interest) by commodity or by contract; moving averages of any commodity for four intervals; price history by commodity; spread between contracts; weekly price range over a specified number of weeks for any contract; and graphic representations.

"The acceptance of this service has really been accelerating," Marriott said. "Some of our clients have told us that their analysis costs have dropped by 90% and that they are much more confident of both the data and the results.

"Hardware reliability was one of the primary reasons we selected BTI's system in the first place. It's been so reliable that we've never had to go to a backup and reload because of a hardware failure."

Recently, the firm added a Bunker-Ramo automatic quote system which interfaces directly to the BTI system to input all close-of-market data each day. This not only permits a complete data base update by 3 p.m. each day, but it relieves the company's personnel from the time-consuming task of manual data entry each day.

The company is also planning to increase its computing capacity to meet the expected demand. BTI's "clustered" design permits expansion of the system to support as many as 256 concurrent users.

Up to eight 4000 systems can be clustered to allow sharing of central processor and disk storage facilities.

Marriot is co-founder of M & J Associates.

Mini Gives Firm Peace of Mind

(Continued from Page S/8)

quiries and a medium-speed line printer for producing printed reports.

The system incorporates two magnetic disk drives that provide 4.2M characters of storage, in addition to 32K characters of core memory in the computer. The company paid $50,000 for the system three years ago.

"In the past it was necessary to prepare information for processing in our office and messenger it to an operator who keypunched the data. It was then run on the service bureau computer at night. The next day the output had to be reviewed.

If there were errors, the process was repeated. This is tolerable for large operations such as handling cash receipts that require enormous files, but do not have to be on-line for quick review.

"It is much too great a hassle, however, to go through this cycle for all the convenience programs we operate now," Hubbard said.

Among the programs run on Capitol's own system are an accounts payable routine that previously required a clerk to compute commissions taken on each invoice charged.

The firm can implement a program that figures commissions when the invoices are prepared.

Installment payments and renewal notices for new policies are entered and stored on a master disk pack with the preparation of the first invoice.

After that, at the end of each month, the system reads through the master disk pack to check effective dates and expiration dates on policies.

At the end of the first year or at any other payment date, another invoice is automatically prepared. Three months before the expiration date of a policy, a renewal notice is automatically printed out.

A program for figuring aged receivables has also been incorporated. This element was not figured at all by Capitol in the past and thus provides an added degree of exactness in financial accounting.

Another special element implemented was the preparation of 1099 forms for filing commission income tax reports to the Federal government.

In the past, this information was derived manually and typed out, whereas in the present system the data is available from sources already stored in the computer.

FACTORY
DATA
COLLECTION
SYSTEM

SIERRA
RESEARCH CORPORATION
POST OFFICE BOX 222 BUFFALO NEW YORK 14225
TEL 716 632 8823 TWX 710 523 1864 TELEX 91289

ASK FOR BROCHURE ML 154

New

DATA 100 model 77

powerful, intelligent remote data entry and batch communications . . . for only $328/month*

The latest member of DATA 100's family of distributed processing systems is designed to provide remote entry and communication capabilities in remote processing applications. The Model 77 is an intelligent key to diskette unit which permits the user to enter, edit, store and transmit data under the control of powerful data entry and communications software

The DATA 100 Model 77 gives you all these features

- Operational modes include entry verify search update system displays and optional format definition
- Enhanced with fixed entry validation accumulators arithmetic and logic functions and input output formatting
- Choice of optional line printers—62 and 125 lpm
- Second key station optional
- Batch data transmission via bisynchronous communications discipline attended or unattended, point-to-point or multipoint
- Control of remote entry network by centralized format creation and automatic distribution
- Optional local capability for user written application formats
- Selective data transfer to another diskette or line printer of individual data sets or complete media copy
- Technical support through a world-wide service network of more than 230 locations

*year lease price including maintenance

Order now for May 1976 delivery.

Look for more elements of distributed processing systems from DATA 100 throughout 1976.

DATA 100
CORPORATION

6110 Blue Circle Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55343
(612) 941-6500

Digital Equipment
Basic Four
Data General
IBM
Datapoint
Interdata
GAMBIT

What's GAMBIT doing
in the *middle*
of those minis?
Installing complete
turnkey systems,
that's what!

Call GAMBIT for evaluation,
design, programming and
installation of all business
applications. Let GAMBIT
be your *middle*man!

Write or call Dick Shaffer:

GAMBIT Management Strategies, Inc.
1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018 • (212) PE 6-7359/9744

Hybrid DP Not Fast Enough

Turnkey Gives Timely Apparel Data

(Continued from Page S/7)

The firm became convinced the only way to go was toward an interactive, on-line system in-house. It was essential to pull all the pieces together.

Three important factors which concerned the company were that more information had to be made available more quickly; credit information specifically had to be made current; and the organization had to digest the system relatively quickly and without significant disruption.

The search led Labinson to Mini-Computer Systems, Inc.'s Micos.

With Micos, the focus is on the transaction. An order is entered and a sequence is triggered that produces a flow of activities and reports.

Working in real-time and interacting with the system, the Goldworm operators and managers move orders along and get immediate fixes on various critical factors.

More than 20 reports are produced in-house. Some are available daily as a routine matter or more frequently if needed.

Current personnel were readily trained to operate the terminals and no DP specialist had to be hired, the firm said.

The primary sectors serviced are order entry, shipping/invoicing, inventory control and accounts receivable. As an order is entered, it is displayed on a CRT screen. When visually verified by the operator, an acknowledgment is printed out for mailing to the customer.

But if the mini turns up the fact that the order will exceed the customer's credit limit, a supervisor has the information and a decision can be made on whether to process the order.

Since the system is as current as the last transaction, reflecting orders, shipments and payments as they occur, the company has a more solid base from which to function.

Cut-and-Sold Report

Credit information, though important, is hardly the only current requirement. Probably the most important item of all is the cut-and-sold report which shows, style by style, the availability of a particular item and the up-to-the-minute orders for it. This permits the shipping supervisor to allocate shipments among customers.

The instant availability of the cut-and-sold report makes it feasible to engage in judicious allocation and, at the same time, influences orders to the mills, Labinson said.

The Micos system at Goldworm consists of a Data General Nova 2/10 with 65K memory, two Diablo 10M-byte disk drives, two Hazeltine CRT terminals and a Data Printer 600 line/min printer.

The system is readily expandable, Labinson said; a third CRT was used recently during a particularly busy period and five could be on-line with adequate response time maintained.

Management has not delegated decision making to machines, the firm said. "The same people are still saying 'yes' or 'no' or 'order 10 dozen of this or that,' " Labinson said.

'Turnkey' Defined

MAYWOOD, N.J. – STC Systems, Inc., a turnkey systems vendor here, defines a turnkey system in the following way:

- The vendor supplies hardware; interfacing and tests for quality control.
- All software is vendor-supplied.
- Installation is taken care of by the vendor.
- A conversion plan is prepared by the vendor.
- Maintenance is available from the vendor.

The word "turnkey" describes a computerized business system that is designed, assembled, given the power to "think," installed with a customer training program and maintained by a single vendor, the firm said.

FORM FITTING.

A Hewlett-Packard terminal lets you generate the forms you need without taking up valuable computer time and without special programming. A plug-in Forms Drawing option lets you generate almost any form your company is used to using—just the way your company is used to using it—right from the terminal keyboard.

Familiar-looking forms stop mistakes; cut down on time wasted as operators try to decide what goes where.

Then, from the same keyboard, add in protected fields as further assurance that the right information won't wind up in the wrong places.

For still greater operator convenience, you may want to lock in form headings—while the data under them is continuously updated and transmitted to the computer. Or use inverse video, optional half-brightness, underline, or even blinking characters to clarify where information goes and what musn't be forgotten.

The Hewlett-Packard 2640 terminal series offers, in addition, powerful local editing and formatting capabilities. Modular design. Built-in self-test. An unusually readable display. Optional character fonts (you can even design your own). Or, choose the 2644A Mini DataStation for the same features in a terminal with mass storage capability for stand alone operation and the convenience of two 110,000 byte, pocket-sized data cartridges.

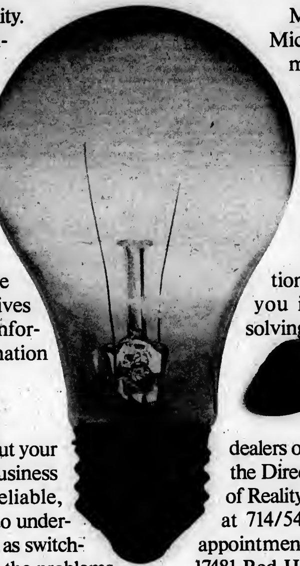
Call your local Hewlett-Packard office, or write for all the details on the terminal family that fits your way of doing business.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

42604

REALITY. A NEW BUSINESS APPLIANCE.



There are two kinds of reality. The reality of your business problems is inaccessible data, out-of-date information, foreign computer languages and reports that arrive at a tortoise-like pace.

The Reality™ of our solution is a highly efficient business computer–a new kind of business appliance that gives you information about your business that's instant, accurate, reliable, up-to-the-minute and easy to understand. As quickly and easily as switching on a light, Reality solves the problems that businessmen face every day.

Manufactured entirely by Microdata, one of the world's most experienced minicomputer companies, Reality is the easiest-to-use business computer system on the market. You communicate with it in the same language you're using right now–English.™ A hands-on demonstration of Reality will convince you it's the clear choice for solving your problems.

Call one of Microdata's authorized Reality dealers or the Director of Reality Marketing at 714/540-6730 to arrange for an appointment. Microdata Corporation. 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, CA 92714, Telephone 714/540-6730, TWX 910-595-1764

Microdata

Authorized Reality Dealers: Chicago, 312/298-3840; Cleveland, 216/621-1888; Dallas, 214/358-2468; Denver, 303/773-1510; Detroit, 313/478-4400; Houston, 713/440-6111; Juneau, 907/586-2524; Los Angeles, 213/437-6098; Newark, 201/736-9116; New York, 212/697-4466; Philadelphia, 609/779-1901; Portland, 503/227-1457; San Diego, 714/560-0777; San Francisco, 415/547-6565; Santa Ana, 714/833-9132; Seattle, 206/641-4990; Utica, 315/724-2191; Washington, D.C., 703/549-4300; Toronto, 416/362-1157; England, 0442-61266; France, 460-33-00; Germany, 06 11/69 13 66; Mexico, 523-60-63; South Africa, 48-1473; Venezuela, 45.70.15

Defining 'Turnkey Vendor' a Job for Shakespeare

(Continued from Page S/2)

with the software firm. The user is now dealing with two vendors and must coordinate their efforts with regard.

The software firm, by our definition, is not acting as a turnkey systems vendor since he is only responsible for software development and is not an interface between the end user and the manufacturer. This has often ended in a finger-pointing, "Who's on first?" fiasco.

Single-Vendor Interface

In some cases, a manufacturer will provide all hardware and service and will subcontract the development of application software to an independent software house.

This configuration fits part of the definition in terms of an apparent single-vendor interface, but limits the end user's contact and influence on the software house, which can impact both the "minimal-cost" and "immediately available" aspects of the definition.

The user can get caught between the subcontractors squabbling with the manufacturer every time a slight modification to specifications is made.

A rarer variation is where the manufacturer allows the software house to be selected and directed by the end user, but will assume prime-contractor responsibility in the event that the software house does not deliver the product agreed upon.

These arrangements tend to be overly legalistic and too much time is spent in describing the extraction of the "pound of flesh" than in describing the product to be delivered.

Prime Contractor

A more acceptable and increasingly more prevalent arrangement is where the software firm becomes, in essence, the prime contractor. He does this by virtue of purchasing the required equipment from the manufacturer and developing the specific software necessary to meet the end user's requirements and installing it when the end user is satisfied with its performance.

In most of these cases, service and maintenance is provided by the manufacturer or a separate service organization who is contacted directly by the end user when needed.

This allows the end user to deal directly with the supplier of the most important element in the package, the software.

It allows him to review progress and make changes to the system prior to its being installed in his shop. It obviates the need for him to be involved with the manufacturer with regard to systems software, which now becomes the responsibility of the turnkey vendor.

It may permit him to achieve a total lower cost for the turnkey system since the turnkey vendor can pass on quantity discounts and/or OEM (a misnomer to be explained later) discounts in the form of lower software costs.

This type of arrangement permits him to take Investment Tax Credit on the entire turnkey (hardware/software) price and not only on the hardware cost. It establishes a rapport between the end user and turnkey vendor which can lead to a continuing relationship involving software maintenance and subsequent hardware and/or systems upgrade.

In short, it substitutes as the end user's major partner in the venture – the experienced, industry-oriented systems professional.

There are several subtypes within the latter, all of whom we feel fit the definition of turnkey systems vendor.

The first is the systems house who may have no specific arrangement with any particular hardware manufacturer, but is prepared to act in a turnkey capacity for a range of minicomputer equipment.

In this case, the end user may first have to select the equipment he desires and then the software firm who will purchase that equipment and install it.

The firm could be recommended by the manufacturer, although it is more typical that a manufacturer will recommend a firm with whom an OEM agreement has been established.

The Misnamed OEM

This brings us to our second type of turnkey systems vendor, the misnamed OEM. The term "OEM," which stands for "original equipment manufacturer," has been distorted to apply to turnkey software vendors who purchase equipment from a specific manufacturer. Perhaps OSM (original software manufacturer) or OSD (original software developer) would be more appropriate.

The OEM usually has signed an agreement with one or more manufacturers which permits him to earn a discount on all systems he purchases within a specified time period.

The amount of discount usually increases with the number of systems sold. This discount is normally not available on a direct basis to end users, although they may be entitled to a quantity discount. Thus, as we have previously mentioned, the successful OEM can use all or part of his discount to pass on lower turnkey costs to the end users.

The manufacturer usually allows OEM discount only on components he manufactures. For example, if the manufacturer in turn purchases peripherals, i.e., disks from another manufacturer (a real OEM), then no discount is allowed.

An OEM can have an agreement with more than one manufacturer, but normally will concentrate on one in order to increase his potential quantity discount.

Some OEMs put complete systems together by buying system elements directly from the component manufacturers, thereby reducing the total hardware costs considerably.

The large mini manufacturers prefer to sell to end users directly only when those end users are self-sufficient from a DP standpoint.

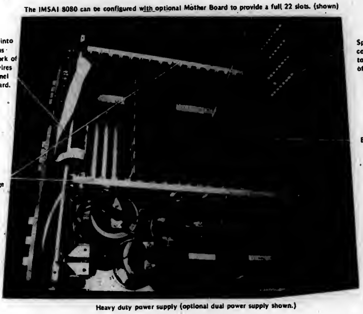
Another type of turnkey system vendor is the software firm who has a distributorship for a specific minicomputer. Distributorships are usually granted by the smaller minicomputer manufacturers who cannot support extensive sales and/or service organizations.

Generally, the distributor earns a much higher discount than other OEMs because his product is less well known and he must supply most if not all the marketing effort.

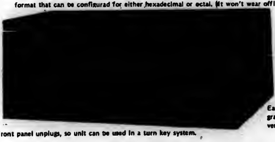
Farano is executive vice-president of Gambit Management Strategies, Inc., a New York retail management consulting firm and turnkey minicomputer vendor.

IMSAI

The IMSAI 8080 can be configured with optional Mother Board to provide a full 22 slots. (shown)


Front panel plugs into Mother Board, thus eliminating the work of soldering all the wires from the front panel to the Mother Board.
Special PIO Board configurad with LEDs to monitor each bit of each of the 4 ports.
Extender Board available.
Sturdy Card Cage
Heavy duty power supply (optional dual power supply shown.)

The IMSAI 8080 is designed using the full Intel family of large scale integration chips, thus providing high reliability and greater flexability.


Front panel hosts a photographic legend to produce a clear, concise, easy-to-read format that can be configurad for either hexadecimal or octal. (It won't wear off!)
8 additional program controlled LEDs.
Commercial grade cabinet
Easy-to-use commercial grada paddle switches– very crisp and solid.
Front panel unplugs, so unit can be used in a turn key system.

COMING SOON: Free BASIC and extended BASIC for registered IMSAI 8080 owners, followed shortly by Fortran IV and PLM.
TERMS: Check or money order, Bankamericard, Master Charge, 25% deposit on COD orders. On all ordera under $1,000, add 5% for handling. On orders over $10,000 subtract 5%. California residents add 6% sales tax.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG OF IMSAI MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
SPECIAL NOTICE TO ALTAIR 8800 OWNERS:
If you would like to step-up to the superior quality of an IMSAI 8080, you will be pleased to know that your ALTAIR 8800 boards ara "plug-in" usable—without modification—in the IMSAI 8080 cabinet. Furthermore, by acquiring IMSAI's unique Memory Sharing Facility, your ALTAIR MPU board and IMSAI MPU board can co-exist in the same cabinat, operate in parallel with each other, and share all memory in common. This is the technology that laid the foundation for IMSAI's powerful HYPERCUBE Computer and Intelligent Disk systems (recently faatured in Computerworld, Datamation and Electronics magazines.)

IMS ASSOCIATES, INC., 1922 REPUBLIC AVENUE, SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577
(415) 483-2093

Here are some of the companies we'll be keeping at the Computer Caravan 76.

The Bell System

The Bell System will demonstrate how its products and services are solving customers' problems and meeting their needs. By utilizing user's applications, the Bell System will feature the Dataspeed® 40, Transaction* telephone, Vu Set, Dataphone® data sets and network services.

® Registered trademark of AT&T Co.
* Trademark of AT&T Co.

key tronic corporation

Key Tronic presents DATAWAND, the handheld OCR system. DATAWAND recognizes eight different character fonts, including OCR-A alphanumeric, MICR, E13B, 1428, and 7B. DATAWAND reads any size form at speeds up to 100 characters per second and is RS-232 plug compatible.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA INC

ADABAS – the Adaptable DAta BAse System – is a generalized DBMS which supports a network of files using inverted file techniques. ADABAS provides data compression, efficient space management, data protection, data security, and host and self-contained language facilities. Over 60 installations in North America.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Software International has sold over 500 systems to small, medium and large organizations in all industries who have installed IBM S/360/370, IBM S/3, or Honeywell 2000 series computers. We have a full line of Financial, Manufacturing and Banking Systems.

Lockheed Electronics

The Lockheed System III family of small business computers will be featured at their Computer Caravan/76 exhibit. The disk-based systems are RPG II compatible and support up to eight on-line local/remote terminals with the Multi User Operating Systems. Dual programming capabilities displaying instantaneous data inquiry and retrieval, will be demonstrated during exposition hours.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Texas Instruments will display and demonstrate models of their 990 Family of micro/minicomputers, as well as models of their Silent 700* Electronic Data Terminal Family.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

ANDERSON JACOBSON, the country's first manufacturer of acoustic couplers and modems, also offers data communications terminals including Teletypes, the AJ 841 Selectronic TM terminal, the AJ 630 wide-carriage non-impact terminal, and the new AJ 832 keyboard printer terminal.

nci

"Considering the price of SLICK and its performance, there's no reason to pay more for a library system." Bob Martin – CHATTANOOGA ELECTRIC POWER BOARD.

SLICK, a true price performance source program library system, costs as little as $78.00 per month.

National Computing Industries

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

HP features the new 2644A Terminal (mini-data station) with twin-cartridge, integrated local mass storage. HP is also featuring the new MX/65 DISComputer, a powerful 21MX minicomputer and ultra fast 12962A disc subsystem. It's rugged, reliable – and the lowest-priced computer/disc team available from one manufacturer.

GENERAL AUTOMATION

A new family of advanced technology micro- and minicomputer systems – The Solution TM Series – will be displayed. Their use in data communications & data management applications will be demonstrated.

Consolidated Computer

"CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER will be displaying the new KEY-EDIT 60 key-to-disk system for small to medium sized users. More than a data entry system, KEY-EDIT 60 has powerful editing, processing and communications features to help distribute the data processing workload."

BEEHIVE TERMINALS

Beehive Terminals Super Bee 2, in a rack mount configuration, and the text-editing Edit Bee will join other Beehive video display terminals at Computer Caravan. Beehive Terminals will also feature its new user programmable "video computer" Brilliant Bee, and make a product announcement at Caravan time.

Will you be there when the Computer Caravan comes to a city near you?

COMPUTER CARAVAN 76

- BOSTON
- NEW YORK
- WASHINGTON DC
- ATLANTA
- DETROIT
- CHICAGO
- DALLAS
- LOS ANGELES
- SAN FRANCISCO

Sponsored by **COMPUTERWORLD**
Managed by **THE CONFERENCE CO.**
a division of **COMPUTERWORLD INC.**
797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160
(617) 965-5800

Centronics 500D Printer Handles Different Forms Concurrently

HUDSON, N.H. – The 500D series of printers from Centronics Data Computer Corp. was designed for users who need to print two forms simultaneously, a spokesman said.

The printers and their forms-handling options allow users to interchangeably handle ledger-card, cut-form or continuous paper applications by changing a detachable forms-handling mechanism, Centronics said.

Centronics is offering the 500D series at three basic print speeds: 80-, 120- or 165 char./sec and at 10-, 12- or 16.5 char./in.

All 500D models include a 5 by 7 matrix, elongated boldface characters, a one-line buffer and an operator-changeable forms-handling device.

Prices range from $3,530 for a 588D with a cut-form front-feed device to $5,180 for a 501D with ledger-card and continuous-form capability.

Centronics 500D Printer

Centronics is at One Wall St., Hudson, N.H. 03051.

NMA Plans Sessions on COM

CHICAGO – Several sessions devoted to computer output-microfilm (COM) will be featured at the National Microfilm Association (NMA) annual conference in Chicago in April. Seminars will focus on COM in such areas as engineering, manufacturing and office and administrative systems.

Other conference sessions will be devoted to business COM recorders, graphic COM systems and COM software.

Further information is available from the NMA's conference department at 8728 Colesville Road in Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Yale Considers More Than Price

(Continued from Page 27)

Monthly costs for 24-hour, seven days a week service ranged from $1,400/mo to a low of $760/mo, Freeman said.

But the computer center was interested in reducing these monthly costs still further by taking over some of the maintenance responsibility itself, leaving the vendor to provide parts coverage..

The compuer center has a lot of in-house technical skill, Freeman said. And "while we try to provide a maximum level of service, we felt we could tolerate the possibility of slightly increased downtime" in favor of a considerably lower monthly maintenance bill.

One of the computer center's subjective criteria was how the vendors would react to this type of proposal.

Intel was willing, which was one reason it was the final choice, Freeman said. The shared maintenance agreement with that vendor costs the computer center about $150/mo.

Service Panels Considered

The service and reconfiguration panels on the competing memory systems also figured in the final choice.

"While all the memory boxes had the ability to take segments (512K or 1,024K) of memory off-line, we felt it would be desirable to also be able to reassign the addresses associated with each memory segment," Freeman said.

This would allow the computer center to benefit from "MVS' capability to take failing pages out of service one at a time, provided those pages are not located in fixed supervisor storage areas," he said.

The alternative to using this capability "might be to take an entire segment out of service," he said.

Intel's relocation panel looked especially good from a human factor standpoint, Freeman said.

Exercised from Console

The Intel memory does not have a maintenance panel, as CMI's does. "We did not view that as especially relevant, however, because the add-on memory can be exercised from the 158's console," Freeman said.

The Yale computer center brought in 2.5M bytes of Intel memory in October under an agreement by which it sold 1.5M bytes of IBM memory to Intel.

Installation was "very smooth" and took seven hours, Freeman said.

OCR Unit Hand-Held

(Continued from Page 27)

As an optional feature, users may chose to code any input string of characters into any output string. Code conversions from keys mounted on the wand are also available, the firm said.

The Datawand can be purchased separately for interface with the user's terminal, or it can be combined with a terminal provided by Compuscan.

The recognition unit with one wand costs $9,000 to $15,000 depending upon the application.

Compuscan's address is 900 Huyler St., Teterboro, N.J. 07608.

Controller Runs 3330

(Continued from Page 27)

On a turnkey basis, Omnus will program the controller transparently to the operating system to accomplish sector packing for large data bases, sector record recording for high throughput and other special applications.

The Omnus disk controller is also field-upgradable to the Omnus-I/CU programmable communications processor and to Omnus tape controllers; the firm said.

Omnus is at Suite B, 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Here's an easy way to improve your printing output.

If the quality of your printed output does not reflect the quality of your organization, or, if your throughput is less than it could be because your printers are down too often, Grumman has a low cost, easy-to-apply answer: just hook up an IBM printer to your system with our printer controller.

Our printer controller interfaces an IBM 1403 model -2, -3, or -N1 to a variety of computers (Burroughs, CDC, Data General, DEC, Digital Scientific/IBM 1130, Univac, Xerox, and others on request). The IBM 1403 printer has compiled an unsurpassed record for print quality and reliability in thousands of installations. Now you can have the same benefits without having an IBM computer. And at less cost than the IBM user, because our Grumman printer controller costs less than IBM's.

Are you considering a change in your system, such as an upgrade, or a change in manufacturer? You may find that for the same or less money you can improve your print quality and throughput with the IBM 1403 and Grumman printer controller, instead of the printer your computer vendor supplies.

For multi-vendor installations we can add a switch to your controller to allow you to connect the IBM 1403 to either of two different computers.

You can rent, lease or buy both the printer and controller. For full information, call or write Joe McDonough, Grumman Data Systems Corp., 45 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, N.Y., 11797. (516) 575-3034. Telex 96-1430. TWX 510-221-1842.

Grumman Data Systems
Products and services that lower the cost of computing.
GRUMMAN

Get it all together again in New Orleans at DataComm 76

For the past three years the staff of *The Data Communications User* magazine has put together the most informative and comprehensive program ever developed in the fastest growing area related to computers and communications — data communications.

Now, we're getting ready to do it again in 1976, and at the same site . . . and with the same magazine, and the same Conference Chairman, and the same Program Chairman – the same team that knows where it's at in data communications.

February 16, 17, 18
Rivergate Convention Center

Forums • Network Sessions • Workshops
Basics • Applications • Exhibits

datacomm 76

THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE AT DATACOMM 76.

Our program touches on every facet of this fast expanding field and is arranged to give you every opportunity to question as well as listen. There are topics to fit everyone's interest and enough different types of sessions so you can custom tailor your own schedule. For example, you can take part in shirt-sleeve, give-and-take, workshops on practical problems or discuss philosophical questions with industry leaders.

DAY I – MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16

*9:30 - 12:30	*Applications; Manufacturing*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Applications; Service Industries*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Networks; Networking Revisited— Effect of New Facilities and Procedures*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Forum; Network Diagnostics*
*9:30 - 12:30	*Applications; Insurance*
10:00 - 11:30	*Workshop; Network Planning & Budgeting*
10:30 - 12:00	*Workshop; CPU's and DataComm Software*
*2:30 - 5:00	*Basics; System Planning & Administration*
*2:45 - 5:30	*Networks; Network Optimizing Techniques*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Network Planning & Budgeting*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; CPU's and DataComm Software*
3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Communications Processors and Multiplexers*

** Signifies sessions with 30 minute break for reviewing exhibits and for refreshments*
R Signifies Repeat Sessions

DAY II – TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17

R8:30 - 10:00	*Workshop; Communications Processors & Multiplexers*
*8:30 - 12:00	*Networks; Optimizing International Networks*
8:30 - 12:00	*Forum; Bringing DP Power Closer to the User — Role of Terminals*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Government*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Banking & Securities*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Energy Industries*
*9:00 - 11:30	*Basics; Data Transmission Services & Modems*
10:00 - 11:30	*Workshop; Network Implementation*
10:30 - 12:30	*Workshop; Remote-Batch and Data-Entry Terminals*
*2:30 - 5:00	*Basics; Data Terminals*
*2:45 - 5:30	*Networks; Minis in Distributed Networks*
*2:45 - 5:30	*Forum; Bringing DP Power Closer to the User — Role of Small Business Computers*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Remote-Batch and Data-Entry Terminals*
3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Interactive CRT and Hard-Copy Terminals*
R3:00 - 4:30	*Workshop; Network Implementation*

** Signifies sessions with 30 minute break for reviewing exhibits and for refreshments*
R Signifies Repeat Sessions

DAY III – WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18

R8:30 - 10:00	*Workshop; Interactive CRT & Hard-Copy Terminals*
8:30 - 10:00	*Workshop; Modems & Couplers*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Hospitals and Health Care*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Computer Services*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Applications; Retailing/Wholesaling & Distribution*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Networks; Optimizing Data Entry in Distributed Networks*
*8:45 - 12:00	*Forum; Rap Session on Distributed Networks*
*9:00 - 11:30	*Basics; Data Processors & Software*
10:00 - 11:30	*Workshop; Network Management*
R10:30 - 12:00	*Workshop; Modems & Couplers*
10:30 - 12:00	*Workshop; Data Transmission Services*
1:30 - 3:30	*Networks; Role of Remote-Batch Terminals in Distributed Networks*
R2:00 - 3:30	*Workshop; Data Transmission Services*
R2:00 - 3:30	*Workshop; Network Management*

** Signifies sessions with 30 minute break for reviewing exhibits and for refreshments*
R Signifies Repeat Sessions

Be part of the most professional, exciting and up-to-date conference in your field — data communications.

INDUSTRY

	Manufacturing
11	General Manufacturing (excluding Data Communications/Computer Equipment or Systems)
12	Data Communications/Computer Equipment or Systems
13	Process Control (including Petroleum/Gas Production & Distribution)
	Commercial
21	Retailing
22	Wholesaling & Distribution
23	Health Care (including Hospital)
24	Media (including Printing, Publishing, News Service)
25	Service Industry (Auto Rental, Credit Card, Hotel/Motel)
	Financial
31	Banking
32	Insurance
33	Securities & Commodities
	Computer Services
41	Time Sharing
42	Information Retrieval
43	Time-Sharing Network
	Government
51	Law Enforcement – Federal or Local
52	Federal Agency (other)
53	State, County, Municipal Agency (other)
	Transportation
81	Rail
82	Bus
63	Truck
64	Marine
65	Air
	Utility
71	Electric
72	Gas
73	Water
75	**Education**
	Common Carrier
81	Bell System
82	Independent Telephone Company
83	Other (including Specialized Data, International, Radio,Microwave, Telegraph, Cable)
90	**Consulting Services**
95	**Other**

FUNCTION

21	Data Communications Management
22	Communications Management
30	General Management
40	Financial Management
23	Data Processing Management
50	Marketing/Sales Management
60	Consultant
70	Other

Questions?
Call our Toll Free
Hot Line
1-800-225-8960,

In Mass.
Call Collect
(617) 964-4550.

☐ Please register me for complete, three-day program.

If less than full three-day registration is desired, please indicate which day(s) you wish to attend

☐ First day ☐ Second day ☐ Third day

Please indicate your Industry Number________Function Number________
(See list above.)

Are you involved in data communications? _____yes _____no

Do you subscribe to THE DATA COMMUNICATIONS USER magazine? _____yes _____no

Name______________________________

Title______________________________

Company______________________________

Address______________________________

State__________ **Zip**__________ **Telephone**__________

Spouses Name (If attending)____________________

Send To: Dr. William A. Saxton,
DATACOMM/76, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160

Registration Fees	Full 3 days	Single days (each)	Total due
First person from this address	$95	$50	______
Second Person	$95	$50	______
Third Person	$50	$25	______
Fourth (and other persons)	$50	$25	______
Spouses Program	$36.50		______
	Enter total amount due		$______

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill me.

☐ Charge registration fees on my American Express Credit Card.

Card #____________________ Expiration Date__________

Signature______________________________

Hotel reservations are at a premium. Upon receipt of this registration we will forward to you a hotel reservation form.

Hospital, Supermarket Share Unusual DP Relationship

By Steven L. Priest

Special to Computerworld

BROCKTON, Mass. – A hospital and a supermarket chain here are enjoying backup protection and lower costs by locating their identical computer systems side-by-side in the supermarket's warehouse.

Brockton Hospital prepares all its input on three IBM 129 keypunches and takes the cards five miles to its computer in a warehouse of the Brockton Public Markets (BPM).

The hospital chose this arrangement in 1971 when it decided to change from a shared hospital computing service to an in-house CPU.

The shared computer service was essentially satisfying the hospital's immediate needs, but the hospital's administration felt various long-range plans could only be satisfied by establishing either an in-house computer or through the use of a minicomputer tied in with a large time-sharing computer.

In essence, the hospital wanted to control its use of the computer.

The immediate problem of space and manpower was overcome when the BPM approached the hospital with a proposition for a joint computer effort that would be advantageous to both parties.

At the time, the BPM was considering expansion of its DP operation and had personnel and space available to accommodate such an arrangement. The hospital was having problems locating space on-site, it was also relatively inexperienced in DP operations.

The agreement reached with BPM allows the hospital to have its own installation, responsibility for its own systems work and programming and, to a large extent, responsibility for scheduling the work-flow through the computer.

Both BPM and the Hospital use 32K NCR Century 200 systems with Model 657 disks, Model 653 tape drives and a 3,000 line/min printer on each system.

The computers are located in the same room but are completely independent of one another. However, a switching device can connect the two systems if desired.

BPM buys all stock supplies and the hospital pays for their time.

Systems programming and data preparation, as well as all systems documentation and computer operating instructions, are the responsibility of the hospital.

Advantages of Agreement

The advantages of this agreement are:

- Two units with peripheral switching devices provide backup as well as preventive maintenance time so neither party is disrupted by downtime.
- Having one installation provides more efficient staffing.
- No space or overhead costs are incurred by the hospital.
- The BPM personnel are fully trained and experienced with the system and knowledgeable DP people are available for consultation. Also, applications can easily be implemented once programming has been completed.
- The BPM computer was available for testing the hospital's applications before its computer arrived.
- The hospital can acquire actual hands-on experience with in-house DP before the computer is actually installed at the Hospital.
- BPM can use the hospital's computer when it is having an especially busy day.

The only drawback to the agreement is that the hospital is not gaining experience in day-to-day computer operations. However, the hospital can perform these functions at any time under the agreement.

Since the initial applications did not demand instant turnaround time, the hospital feels the costs and time in traveling to the shared site is not significant.

It was agreed by both parties that once the hospital reaches maturity with respect to applications and personnel, a computer center will be established at the hospital.

In the meantime, the Brockton Hospital is paying about as much as it did for the dial-up computing service and has been able to launch many more money-saving applications.

Priest is manager of data systems at Brockton Hospital.

ABR Device Handles NC Tape Preparation

NEW YORK – A numerical control (N/C) tape-preparation machine which can be set up as an off-line unit for in-plant use or connected by telephone to a service bureau is available from ABR Corp. here.

The Tape-Prep was designed for use with machine tools, computers and automatic typesetting equipment using numerically controlled tapes. It can also be used as a teletypewriter terminal for graphic arts and communications systems.

The Tape-Prep incorporates a teleprinter and is compatible with domestic and foreign NC machines, including both continuous-path and multiaxis types.

It will code 1-in.-wide, eight-channel EIA tapes and can be equipped for Ascii coding or combinations of EIA and Ascii.

The ABR Tape-Prep comes in three models, the standard Ascii-coded TP-1; the TP-2, coded for all functions to work in the EIA RS-232 code system for all domestic and foreign NC machines; and the TP-3, coded to operate in all functions in Ascii, EIA RS-232 or any other code specified.

The TP-3 also can be used as a converter to read in EIA and punch in Ascii or vice versa. All options permit simultaneous printing.

The basic tape preparation center, including tape reader, punch and printer, costs $2,250 from the firm at 262 Mott St., New York, N.Y. 10012.

Selectrocard Badge Reader Serially Scans Credit Cards

MAMARONECK, N.Y. – The Sealectrocard 12 by 10 badge reader provides the interface, code conversion and serial scanning capabilities for credit-card processing and other applicatons, according to its vendor, Selectro Corp.

The reader, available with field-replaceable contacts and a choice of terminations, is also suited for instrumentation and library recording systems, process control, personnel identification and medical instrument reading, the company added.

The device costs $155 from Selectro at 225 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, 10543.

Introducing the industry's most advanced 100/200-megabyte OEM disk drives.

ISS 733-10/11 — benefits for all.

The new ISS 733-10/11 disk drives are, by far, the most advanced random access mass storage devices ever designed for the OEM market. Their numerous features are designed to benefit both you and your customer. For example, the 733-10/11 offer exceptional speed in both head positioning and start/stop times. Compactness, advanced sound insulating, and waist-high pack loading are just a few of the additional design considerations. The big news, however, is the 733-10/11's field-upgrade capebilities. ISS 733-10, with a 100-megabyte capacity, can be easily field-upgraded to 200 megabytes. Or the 200-megabyte capacity is available immedietely with ISS 733-11. In addition, either unit can be ordered with, or field-expended to, dual port capability.

Advanced interface design for extended compatibility.

The advanced design of the ISS OEM interface permits functional compatibility between ISS 733-10/11 and most current model 40, 80, 100 and 200-megabyte drives. As a result, controller modifications are minimal.

ISS designed-in performance features:

Standard power supply — The integral power supply is designed to tolerete wider variations of AC power, greatly reducing susceptibility to powerline brownouts.

Module select plug — Permits added flexibility in disk address assignments in multi-drive systems.

Data separation and write data precompensation — All read/write data encoding and decoding is performed in the drive.

Absolute cylinder addressing — Simplifies programming by performing disk addressing functions in the drive which are normally performed in the controller

Industry standard media — 3336 end 3336-11 or equivalent disk packs.

Programmable sector mark — Allows user to pre-select sector size to suit his specific application.

Important extra-performance options:

Dual port — ISS 733-10/11 can be upgraded from single to dual port in the field. Or, if you prefer, dual port can be factory installed prior to delivery.

Sector counter — Permits system to interrogate which data sector is approaching the read/write heads.

Rotational position sensing — Increases system throughput by signaling to the using system when the desired sector is approaching the read/write heads.

Address mark format — Specifically for those who require variable record lengths on their systems.

Daisy chaining — Dramatically reduces cabling requirements.

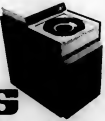
Capacity upgrading — 100 megebyte to 200 megebyte.

Round-the-clock ISS support.

ISS maintains e complete support facility for all its customers. Spere parts and technical assistance are available round-the-clock and are as near as your phone.

Write or call today.

We would like to give you more information about the ISS 733-10/11 and their many advantages. Just write or call ISS marketing, 10435 N. Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 257-6220. ISS is en operating unit of Sperry Univac.



ISS

Technological leadership for the generations ahead.

Sperry Univac is a division of Sperry Rand Corporation

Also Improves Cash Flow

'Full-Time System' Helps Fuel Dealer Reduce Expenses

Special to Computerworld

CRANFORD, N.J. – A minicomputer system is helping Reel-Strong Fuel Co. here reduce costs, boost profits, improve customer service and increase cash flow.

The recently installed system "is already proving itself in a business that has a high number of daily variables," according to Clint Crane, Reel-Strong's president.

The firm switched from using a computer service bureau for its accounts receivables to a minicomputer system that now processes – in addition to the accounts receivables – invoicing, aged receivables, accounts payable, sales analysis, daily transactions and all general accounting applications.

The daily computation of carrying charges alone is helping to recover the cost of the system, the firm said.

Crane explained that he now has a full-time system as opposed to the part-time service bureau and that the system does all the necessary functions as well as provide him with an equity buildup.

The system consists of a Wang WCS/30 minicomputer, a 200 char./sec printer and one CRT terminal that is tutorial – an operator gets instructions from the TV screen on the terminal.

Reel-Strong leasea the system for $750/mo, which includes the hardware equipment plus all software programming and maintenance.

The system performs the administrative functions that were previously done manually and does them approximately 30% faster, the firm estimated.

Routes Delivery Trucks

Each day delivery tickets are printed and coded into geographical zones; run-out suspects are predicted based upon past consumption and estimated future needs.

Account information is tailored to credit limits, carrying charges and special handling and delivery instructions.

A request for a delivery forecast is the first activity for the mini. The forecast is complete within 10- to 15 minutes and then a request for all delivery tickets of customers the system has pinpointed as requiring deliveries is punched. This can be done by geographical zones and also takes 10- to 15 minutes; the day's tickets and routing are then complete.

The daily delivery forecast is alerted in advance when an account has reached or will exceed its credit limit with the predicted oil delivery. The customer's current balance as of the day before and his established credit limit is given on each forecast and printed on each delivery ticket.

Updates Accounts

The system is then used to put in all deposits from the previous day and update all accounts. A current balance is available by 10 a.m., the firm said.

An operator then enters all oil delivery charges from the previous day and the system again updates the accounts and prints invoices.

At any time during the day, anyone can enter information, such as service charges, both billable and nonbillable, and the computer updates each account. Reports can be generated in minutes, Crane said.

The system also deletes customers when required, but retains the listing in the master file until the outstanding balance is zero, he added.

Comparative Reports

Comparative reports such as sales by month, day and year, sales comparisons with past time periods and consumption analysis and comparisons with similar time periods can be generated by the system.

A preprogrammed application package for fuel-oil dealers was designed by MIS Associates of Mount Holly, N.J., and Wang.

Getting the system operational with the software package, including whatever training was necessary, took about three weeks, Crane said.

It took two weeks to transfer his files to the minicomputer plus the equivalent of about four days training.

Firm With Mini Puts Inventory Control On-Line

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

DENVER – The inventory control and accounting applications of an aircraft firm here have been put on-line through the use of a minicomputer.

Denver Beechcraft previously used a "strictly manual system, with pegboards and hand-posting," according to T.F. Liotta, the firm's subsidiary business manager.

When tighter control and more timely data were needed for part-reordering purposes, the firm decided to computerize.

"We looked at NCR, IBM and some local companies that would coordinate both the system and the software, but our parent company, Beech Aircraft Corp., was looking for something to use nationally," Liotta said.

The firm decided on an NCR 8200 because it felt that, "for the money, there was much more system and software."

If the installation at Beechcraft is successful, other 8200s will be installed at Beech Corp. headquarters in Wichita, Kan., and at four other subsidiaries, Liotta said.

The NCR 8200 system, installed last August, has a 32K word CPU, dual-disk drive and a 200 line/min printer.

In addition to the CRT that serves as the control console, there are two others, one in the parts department for the entry of stock depletions and the second in the accounting department.

Handles Payroll

The mini handles the payroll for 60 people, keeps track of a stock of about 4,000 parts and generates 250 invoices monthly with an average of 10 line items each. The firm is leasing the system for about $1,600/mo, including maintenance, Liotta said.

No new personnel were hired when the computer was installed, according to Liotta. Employees were trained both in-house and at NCR's training school, he said.

Operators were sent to school for one week and CRT input clerks were trained in-house with NCR support. "NCR is giving us good training and software support," he added.

Because the firm does extensive repair and overhaul work for Beech aircraft owners, the mini will also be used to track job costs, with monthly reports of material and labor identified by individual job.

The resulting tighter control should permit management to question deviations from operation standards which previously could only be charted by time-consuming manual computation, Liotta said.

Operating Systems Topic of IEEE Course

LOS ANGELES – A course on "Minicomputer Real-Time Operating Systems" will be held at the Roger Young Center here on March 15 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

The course was planned to familiarize engineers with real-time operating systems from an application point of view.

Registration is $65 for IEEE members, $30 for student members and $75 for nonmembers. Information is available from the Educational Registrar, IEEE, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

Tycom Cuts Price of 9800

FAIRFIELD, N.J. – Tycom Systems Corp. has reduced the price of its I/O typewriter terminal for the Hewlett-Packard 9800 series of programmable calculators.

The reduced price of $1,776 is a special "Bicentennial" offer, the firm said. The previous list price for the Tycom 9800 was $2,050.

Tycom is at 26 Just Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

General Robotics T/S Systems Configured Around DEC PDP-11s

HARTFORD, Wis. – Two minicomputer-based, general-purpose time-sharing systems, the MUS/11 and the TSS/11, have been introduced by General Robotics Corp. here.

The MUS/11 features a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/04 processor with 28K words of Monolithic Systems memory, four TEC, Inc. Model 2400 formattable CRT terminals, an Advanced Electronics Design (AED) Model 2200 2.5M-byte cartridge disk, an AED Model 3100 IBM-compatible floppy and a Centronics 306C printer.

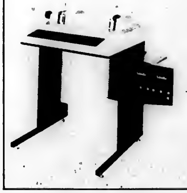
Software for the system includes the DEC RT-11 foreground/background operating system. Programs for document preparation, CRT-oriented text and data entry and data base management are also included with the system, which costs under $45,000 the firm said.

The TSS/11 was designed for installations requiring a larger data base, support for more users or multilanguage capabilities for all users, General Robotics said.

The system consists of a DEC PDP-11/35 mini with hardware multiply/divide, 128K words of Monolithic Systems memory, eight TEC 2400 CRTs, an AED 70M-byte disk, a four-drive AED floppy and a Centronics 104 line printer.

Using the Omsi-RT software package, users can run programs under DEC's RSTS/E and RT/11 opersting systems, the firm said.

TSS/11 costs under $100,000 and both systems are available in 60 to 90 days from the firm at 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.



MADE FOR EACH OTHER
LA36 DECWRITER ⇄ TECHTRAN 8400

PUT MORE "TEETH" IN YOUR DECWRITER . . .
ADD A LOW-COST, SINGLE OR DUAL CASSETTE FOR–

- BUFFERED DATA STORAGE
- DATA EDITING
- HIGH SPEED TRANSMISSION
- FULL ASR PERFORMANCE
- INTELLIGENCE

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DECWRITER'S CAPABILITIES!!

TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
ROCHESTER NEW YORK (716) 271-7953

TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
580 JEFFERSON ROAD, ROCHESTER NEW YORK 14623

Please send me more information on how to get more mileage from my Decwriter.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

Dedicated Mini Used to Study Efficient Use of Lumber

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

MADISON, Wis. – The U.S. Forest Service is using a dedicated minicomputer in a research project designed to help industry use lumber more efficientiy.

The system, based on a Harris Corp. Model 6024/3 with 16K words of memory, teleprinter, two magnetic tape drives and a line printer, is being used with an experimental ultrasonic scanner developed by the Forest Products Laboratory here to instantly size up a log and choose the best place for a sawyer to make a first cut.

"The project is concerned with automating the sawing and decision making in saw mills," a Forest Service spokesman said. "It will hopefully increase the efficiency and utilization of lumber.

"We are fast coming to a stage where the only way to meet the demand is to cut down more timber, and our supply is not able to meet the demand."

Formerly, a sawyer simpiy made an educated guess about where to start his work on a log. According to the U.S. Forest Service, lumber yields in most sawmills using the "eyebali" method vary about 20% from any given log.

Since any mill can be assumed to make, by chance, an opening cut somewhere between the low and high extremes, the computer method should provide an average improvement of 10% – a potential savings of about 112 million cubic feet of lumber in the U.S., the service said.

Basically, the minicomputer controls a scanner, connected to two transducers that make several passes over a piece of lumber. The time that it takes the sound to pass through the board is recorded on magnetic tape.

The scanner can "look through" boards to spot both visible and invisible faults in the wood. Using the data, the mini outputs sawing instructions making sure that maximum-quality lumber is produced from the logs or that clear wood cuttings come from the lumber.

Software for the system includes Harris scientific application packages. Other application and systems programs are written in-house as a more complete system is developed.

Four people work with the system, the spokesman said. Personnel include the project director, a forester with an interest in computers who writes system software, a geologist and an electrical engineer, both of whom know computers and have been able to write programs in Assembly language for the system.

Mini a Development Tool

The fully developed system will probably not use a minicomputer, a spokesman said.

"We are aiming toward a system with a scanner that can pass over the full width of a board, and we are developing equipment that can run the boards through at a full production speed of 100 ft/min. The minicomputer-based system we are using now is an excellent development tool."

In its final form, the system will be incorporated into sawmill operation, making the grading decisions based on the location of clear vs. defective areas in each piece of wood.

2200 Gets Recorder

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, Mass. – An off-line device that accepts data from analytical instruments on a continual basis and stores the data on tape cassettes is available for Wang Laboratories 2200 series computers, according to Memodyne Corp.

Model 2181W digital tape recorder accepts Ascii and/or serial RS-232 data at input rates up to 1,200 bit/sec, formats and buffers the data and writes it on a certified digital cassette.

The unit costs $1,695 and delivery is available within four weeks from the firm at 385 Elliot St., Newton Upper Falis, Mass. 02164.

THIS OEM ASKED US TO BE TOUGH.

We don't recommend dropping computers. Hewlett-Packard's or anyone else's. But Magnavox made us an offer we couldn't refuse. "If we drop your 21MX four inches while it's running, and it keeps on running without losing any information, we'll buy a bunch."

We thought about it, made certain improvements, and were able to drop it four inches and have it keep running. Magnavox was pleased. And, in fact, did buy a bunch.

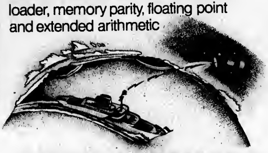
Then, spurred by our success, we let it drop a full ten inches. Sure enough, it kept right on running.

Now we aren't about to guarantee that you can get away with that kind of abuse.

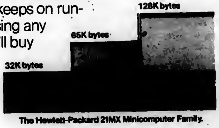
However, you should know that we've incorporated all those improvements into our standard production-line models.

Which means, if you're looking for a tough mini, you ought to check out Hewlett-Packard's 21MX series. All models are user microprogrammable. All are brownout proof and have standard features like a ROM bootstrap loader, memory parity, floating point and extended arithmetic included in the price. All share Hewlett-Packard's tradition of compatibility: Software that ran on our first minicomputers, runs today on the 21MX series.

Add in Hewlett-Packard's world-wide service and support, and we think you'll agree with us. It's a tough act to follow.



Magnavox Government and Industrial Electronics Company puts a 21MX in its ship-and air-borne satellite navigation systems. Positions can be found to within feet. Reliability is essential.



The Hewlett-Packard 21MX Minicomputer Family.

NOW WHAT CAN WE DO FOR YOU?

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

22604A

TIME MOVES ON

...and it's time to move to UNITED!

HARDWARE – IBM 360/195, OS-HASP (RJE), 2.2 meg 3330's, 2314's (360/65 fallback)
SOFTWARE – UAL/ACS ICES/ MPSX, GPSS, PMS, SSP, OSIRIS, BMD. All standard compilers and more
COMMUNICATIONS – 2000 to 9600 BAUD Dedicated or Dial-Up, Auto-Answer WATS lines
SERVICE – Guaranteed Turnaround!
COST – You'll Save Up To 50%!
EXPERIENCE – Over 4 years serving companies on a nationwide basis.
RELIABILITY – Better than 98.5% uptime!

The move to United will save you time and substantially decrease your data processing expense. Let us show you. Contact us today to schedule a benchmark or for additional information

UNITED AIRLINES

Computer and Communications Services Division
Denver Technological Center
5350 South Valentia Way
Englewood, Colorado 80110
Phone (303) 779-2000

Determines Generator Performance

Real-Time Control System Works to Avoid Blackouts

By Mal Stiefel

Special to Computerworld

HOUSTON – A system at the Houston Lighting & Power Co.'s Energy Control Center (ECC) is controlling electric generator performance and monitoring transmission system operation in an effort to maximize efficiency and keep downtime at a minimum.

The system, in operation for the past four years, gives personnel the information they need to avoid citywide blackouts, like the infamous "Northeast Blackout of 1965."

Running 24 hours a day, a pair of Xerox Data Systems Sigma 5 computers gather and display data every 10 seconds from 160 power substations and 10 generating stations scattered around the Houston area so outages on individual lines can be noted immediately for response by service personnel.

At the same time, system frequency is monitored at two-second intervals and generator loads are adjusted to match system demand.

Four Subfunctions

At 30-second intervals, participation factors are assigned to each generator to take advantage of the load vs. efficiency characteristics of the various units being used at any given time, according to ECC manager Charles Ham.

The automatic generation control function involves four subfunctions: load forecast, unit commitment, economic dispatch and frequency control.

The load forecast program is run in background each day to predict the total power demand that will be placed on the system at each period of the following day, depending on the time of year, the day of the week and such variables as weather, which may influence the use of air conditioners or heating units by the utility's customers.

Then the unit commitment program is run to recommend the mix of participating generators, selected from the 50 units in the company's network, needed to handle the load in each hour for optimum use of fuel.

The list may be modified by supervisory personnel if, for example, a recommended unit is scheduled for maintenance. To support the analysis of alternatives, another batch program, called the load flow program, can be used to determine the impact on the system of a change in the availability of generators or an outage of one or more transmission lines.

Some of the older generators in the system are reasonably efficient only when the are operating at their full rated load; these units won't be run at all if they can't be fully loaded, Ham explained.

Other newer units can still product electricity efficiently under partial loads, he noted, so these operate under real-time control of the economic dispatch program, which tries to distribute the load in proportion to the units' generating capacities.

Every 10 seconds the computer polls each substation in the power distribution network over a 1,200 bit/sec communication channel; the substation responds with the status of each of its incoming circuits and each of its outgoing feeder lines. The status of each individual circuit is displayed at the ECC.

If a given substation fails to report, another polling message is issued by the computer. If there is still no response, the substation status display is changed and ECC personnel notify the service crew of the problem.

Similarly, if the substation report indicates problems with some lines, the service crew is dispatched to investigate.

By noting the pattern of outages, ECC personnel can take corrective action through remote control of circuit breakers and switches to shut down parts of the transmission network and to reroute power through other lines in order to keep from interrupting service.

Even if a circuit is out for a short time, service personnel patrol the line to find the cause.

If the service crew determines a line must be taken down for emergency repair (or routine service), an operator enters a command for the computer to issue a "clearance tag" for the given line to inhibit any further use of the line. This prevents the computer from addressing any circuit breakers or switches on the line until service personnel determine the clearance order can be removed; the line then can be placed back in service.

Shared Memory

The system, including one display console for the automatic generation control function and two consoles for the system operation function, was built by prime contractor Leeds & Northrup.

Display terminals and most of the software, written in Fortran and Sigma 5 machine language, were supplied by subcontractor Philco-Ford.

Each computer has 32K words of main memory and a drum (one with 4M bytes, the other with 1.5M bytes). The machines also share 16K words of main memory and a common 8M-byte drum; this permits one of the processors to take over the entire task when the other goes down.

Peripherals include a card reader, card punch, a printer and two magnetic tape units.

Houston Lighting & Power provides maintenance of hardware and software on its own; technicians were trained by Xerox when the system was installed.

Your best memory investment.

Before you make a computer investment you carefully consider benefits...
price, performance, reliability and reputation of the company.

When you expand your 370/145 memory capacity, EMM and the Multimemory/145 processor storage system are your best investments. Because you'll get cost and performance benefits of vertical integration—memory components, subsystems and systems all made by EMM. Because we make, sell, service and lease our systems. And because we continually develop new memory products.

Look at the product. Carefully. It's designed around our static NMOS semiconductor device. Total IBM compatibility with all 370/145 models as you take your computer capacity to 2048K bytes. Plus the ability to defer maintenance by reconfiguring your EMM and IBM memory segments.

Consider our low price. Lower operating expenses. High performance and reliability. Easy installation. Solid support. And all the features you need.

More users and computer manufacturers use EMM memory products than those of any other independent company. You couldn't make a better investment.

Let your EMM salesman help you plan your memory program.

Call your regional EMM sales office. Eastern (201) 845-0450. Central (312) 297-3110. Western (213) 477-3911. Federal (703) 941-2100.

EMM COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation
3216 West El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, CA 90250

AKP
VOLUME
KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686

"QUALITY
AT
LOWER
COST"
AMERICANA
KEY PUNCH
4345 South 69th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

To Reduce Paperwork

Army Beginning Automated Enlistment Pilot Program

BALTIMORE – The Army will begin operating a computerized enlistment system this month at the Armed Forces Exsmining and Entrance Station (Afees) here.

The installation is a pilot operation preparatory to the sutomation of some or all of the 65 other Afees centers across the country. Together, the centers process about 800,000 young men and women into the armed forces each year.

The first visible result of the system will be a drastic reduction in the number of forms enlistees will have to fill out. A Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/40 mini will prepare these – including test-tube labels, travel orders and the enlistment contract itself – using information stored in a data base.

But the system is expected to do far more than simply save applicants' time in filling out forms. Other anticipated benefits include less paperwork, enabling the center to process a larger volume of people with the same staff and greater accuracy in the information recorded.

Since up to 300 pieces of information on each individual may be handled as many as three times in the enlistment process, manual transcription of this information allows considerable opportunity for error.

Also, by analyzing information in the data base, the Department of Defense will be able to simulate the effect on enlistments of changes in requirements such as hearing level, eyesight and other standards.

The system should make less training and memory work necessary for Afees personnel. The enlistment regulations for each branch of service have been programmed into the system.

In addition, the system will automatically flag various types of unacceptable conditions as the would-be enlistees move through the examination process.

The Baltimore center serves the tristate area surrounding Washington, D.C. Between 100 and 200 potential recruits for the Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps pass through the center each day, according to Major Roy Kimerling, station commander.

System contractor for the project, known to the military as Automated Afees, was Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC). The company's Systems Division designed the system, provided the necessary hardware and software and is training Afees personnel in its use.

In sddition to the PDP 11/40, the system includes a CRT terminal by Beehive Medical Electronics, Inc., a DEC data entry display badge reader, a Hywriter electric typewriter by Data Terminals and Communications and a General Electric (GE) Terminet 300 terminal.

The programming language used is Mumps, developed by Massachusetts General Hospital.

"This is a basic data handling and computer service system," said John S. Fondrk, CSC project manager. "Development meant taking standard equipment and integrating it with computer programs that would give the Afees people the flexibility they need in gathering data on enlistees, while relieving them of as much tedious and repetitious activity as possible."

Designed for Expansion

CSC designed the system for expansion in a number of areas, such as the preparation of budgets, financial reports and personnel reports, Fondrk said. Other potential uses are to administer mental and vocational tests to applicants and to accept data directly from automated medical and laboratory instruments, he sdded.

Before an applicant arrives at the station, information is entered into the computer data base. This includes the branch of service for which he is applying, age, sex, examinations and processing to be performed and prior military service.

A plastic badge is also produced, showing the person's name and coded identification number. The computer also prints a batch of pressure-sensitive labels, each bearing some relevant information about the applicant.

Upon arrival, the applicant picks up his packet of badge and labels, which he carries from stop to stop along the examining chain. At each examination point, Afees personnel insert the badge into a badge-reading device which then displays a visual request for specific processing information, such as medical test results. The staff key the data into the system, which stores it in the data base.

If, for instance, dsta keyed into the system shows the applicant to be heavier than the sceptable weight for his height, an asterisk will be printed next to the information on the hard-copy report of the examination, for special attention by the examing physicisn or other staff personnel.

The system uses an Optical Scanning Corp. mark reader to scan answers to mental tests. The system then computes and records the final scores from the raw data. Again, data that falls outside the area of tolerance is flagged.

For applicants who successfully complete the examinstion process, the system prints an enlistment sgreement ready for signature and types out the appropriate travel orders.

At the end of each day, Afees personnel transmit data on each person processed to headquarters of the U.S. Army Recruiting Command at Fort Sheridan, Ill., via telephone circuits.

BUYING OR SELLING
. . . call Vardon first!

DATA COMMUNICATIONS
BUY · SELL
NEW · USED · REMANUFACTURED
TELETYPES | CRT'S | MODEMS
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252-7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline Road · Irving, Texas 75061

NEW LOW PRICE
TELETYPE 35
ASR ·3199 ·75
KSR ·1599 ·45
RO ·1199 ·40
ASR-TWX
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK-THOUSANDS OF UNITS, COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES
OPTION SPECIALS
With Acoustic Coupler, add $6
With Hard Wire Modem (2 wire), add $6
With EIA RS 232, add $3
With DDD Originate-Auto Answer Modem, add $23
With TWX/DDD Modem, add $25
TERMS
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252-7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.

SPECIAL FOR RENT
ONE DAY SHIPMENT
33 ASR $40.50 MONTH
33 KSR $30.50 MONTH
FREE SOUND ENCLOSURE INCLUDED WITH KSR RENTAL AT NO EXTRA CHARGE
OPTION SPECIALS
TERMS
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252-7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.

TWX
TELEX
TWX/DDD
LEASE PRICES · NET OF SERVICE
TWX
33ASR
33KSR
TELEX
32ASR
32KSR
TWX/DDD
33ASR
33KSR
FREE!
TERMS
For complete details contact Mary Jo Williams
214/252 7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline Road · Irving, Texas 75061

CRT TTY COMPATIBLE
SPECIAL
DATAPOINT 3300
ONE DAY DELIVERY · GUARANTEED LIKE NEW PERFORMANCE!
Purchase $899.00 EACH
Lease 12 MO NET OF SERVICE $49.50 MONTH
AUXILIARY MAGNETIC TAPE STORAGE UNIT
Purchase
Lease $35
OPTIONAL PRINTER
Purchase
Lease $49
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252 7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline Road · Irving, Texas 75061

BIG 37 TELETYPE
INVENTORY EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE
COMPLETE UNITS ONE DAY SHIPMENT
37ASR $3499.00
37KSR $1999.00
37RO $1499.00
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252-7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline Road · Irving, Texas 75061

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TALLY
MODEL 311
HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH
IN LIKE-NEW CONDITION
$1800.00 EACH
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252-7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline Road · Irving, Texas 75061

NEW LOW PRICE
ON PortaCom!
$1099
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252-7502 — TWX 910-860-5761.
vardon & associates, inc.

SUPER SALE
Teletype 28
ASR $1800 $75
KSR $1099 $45
RO $900 $35
ASR (TELEX) $2199 $80
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK THOUSANDS OF UNITS, COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES
COMPONENTS AND OPTIONS
ROTR $800 $35
TD SETS $450 $30
LABD 500 $180 $5
TERMS
Get complete details with a call to Ken Payne at:
214/252-7502 — TWX 910-860-5761
vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline Road · Irving, Texas 75061

vardon & associates. inc.
930 N. Beltline Road · Irving, Texas 75061
A subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corporation

IF YOU TEACH...
Send name and address
for free folder
CERTIFIED DATA EDUCATOR
247 Edythe Street
Livermore, CA 94550

Analysts Ponder the Question

DEC Stepping Into Commercial Marketplace With 20?

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

With the recent introduction of the Decsystem-20 [CW, Jan. 19], Digital Equipment Corp. has gained the potential to expand out of its traditional market for time-sharing equipment and into the commercial arena, industry analysts believe.

But will DEC have the field support and software to follow through? Or will it indeed restrict itself to enlarging its share of the time-sharing market already occupied by Decsystem-10s?

From the viewpoints of hardware and market appeal, Oscar Rothenbuecher thinks "it's a very good offering."

The senior staff member of Arthur D. Little's Information Systems Group believes a key element to the success of the system will be the hand-holding provided by DEC to get the Decsystem-20s installed in the commercial environment rather than in specific time-sharing environments, where DEC has excelled in the past.

Jim Peacock, editor of International Data Corp.'s *EDP/Industry Report*, said "we have to read into the 20 announcement the awareness by DEC that it is increasingly having to compete more in the general DP market place."

DEC denies this to some extent, Peacock said, noting Ken Olsen, DEC's president, said the company is not trying to meet IBM head-on.

"It looks as though DEC has tried to find another niche for a product," Peacock said. "It is definitely saying there's a piece of the general-purpose environment it can get without ruffling too many feathers."

To meet IBM in the commercial arena, Rothenbuecher added, would be "difficult for DEC because it would require a more extensive field support organization."

Another observer agreed. "DEC really does seem to be committing itself in the commercial direction. The 20 certainly is an interesting machine for commercial business use."

But "DEC is going to have to come up with a lot more software to consolidate that direction," he added.

Small Users a Possibility

One possible market area could be the small users who have become accustomed to time-sharing through the use of services, the observer said. DEC will probably try to convert some users time-sharing, he added.

With the Decsystem-20, DEC has tripled or quadrupled the possible target area for Decsystem-10s, he believes, since there doesn't seem to be much competition in that price range.

"It was apparent that low price was a design criteria, and it would appear to be a valid approach going with a tried operating system and some new types of hardware where possible," Peacock said.

Rothenbuecher commented "DEC is trying to provide the capabilities which are of the same nature as the Decsystem-10 at a lower price but utilizing as much as possible the software it has.

"The features of the system are not as extensive as the Tops 10 operating system, but these restrictions seem to be less than the cutdown in price," he added.

It is likely DEC will broaden its position in the specific dedicated-type application market already occupied by Decsystem-10s, but with the limitation that it is not in the general-purpose business field. To do that it would have to expand field operations, Rothenbuecher said.

However, should DEC decide to market toward specific industries, it would have to develop more industry-oriented expertise in its systems, the software that supports them and its field force rather than leaving users to do their own software or to subcontract with a software house, he said.

Another observer agreed, although he conceded it is possible DEC will leave the applications software up to software houses, as it has for other systems. The company may also sell this machine through its time-sharing OEMs as it has the PDP-11/70, he added.

DEC Defines Market, Plans to Beef Up Support

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

MARLBORO, Mass. – "There's no question we'll be competing more often with IBM in the small to medium-sized shops than we have in the past," Bill Kiesewetter, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Large Computer Group product line manager, said after the recent introduction of the Decsystem-2040 [CW, Jan. 19].

The Decsystem-2040 is clearly aimed at a more commercial marketplace than either the large-scale Decsystem-10 or PDP-11 lines, he added.

The mid-range, 64K to 256K (36-bit word) system is not intended for the batch-only user, but for DP shops that want to combine batch and interactive work, Kiesewetter said.

Judging from the market research reports DEC officials brandished at the 2040 announcement, the company feels this type of user will make up more and more of the market.

"If those trends continue," Kiesewetter said, "the machines we're competing with will run into architectural limitations in providing the sort of interactive capability users want."

Users who desire a data base inquiry capability constitute another Decsystem-2040 market, he said.

Small colleges, universities, school districts and municipal governments are other sales areas, Kiesewetter said. So are engineering companies and departments and hierarchical networks.

Another interesting area, Kiesewetter said, is the IBM System/3 replacement market.

"The transition from a System/3 to a 370 is not an easy one," he noted. "This is especially true if the users want data communications capability."

The Decsystem-2040's price competitors include IBM's 370/115, 125 and 135; Univac's 90/30, 90/60 and 90/70; Honeywell's Level 62 and 64 series; and Burroughs 2700 and 3700, DEC said.

Kiesewetter also sees the Hewlett-Packard 3000 as a competitor for the bottom end of the Decsystem-2040's market. "Its general-purpose, interactive multiprogramming software resembles what we offer," he said.

However, the 32-bit 'megaminis' from Interdata and Modular Computer Corp. (Modcomp) are no competition at all, in Kiesewetter's view: "They're still in the iron market."

Support Extension

In line with its plans to increase its markets DEC will increase the size of its field support staff about one-third this year and perhaps more than that next year, Kiesewetter said.

The company is training its Decsystem-10 support people on the Decsystem-2040 so "they can do double duty," he added.

DEC also expects the Decsystem-2040's built-in minicomputer will speed both local and remote diagnostics. The company is forecasting a mean time to repair of one hour once the service person is on-site.

On the software support side, DEC plans to develop a bill-of-materials processor for manufacturing firms, Kiesewetter said.

The company also plans to expand its program of certifying and distributing customer-developed educational applications software.

Full remote job entry support will be available in the fall, Kiesewetter added.

The success of the Decsystem-10 line of large-scale machines prompted the introduction of the Decsystem-20, Kiesewetter said.

DEC has shipped about 450 of its large systems, 100 of them in the last year, he noted.

The impact of the 20 series on 10 sales will be "minimal," he said, since they are in different price and capability classes.

Jump in Sales Boosts IBM Net 32% in Quarter, 8% for Year

ARMONK, N.Y. – A banner fourth quarter for outright sales helped boost IBM's 1975 earnings more than 8% above the 1974 figure to a record $1.99 billion. Quarterly earnings rose a whopping 32%.

For the nine months, IBM's earnings were up less than 1% over those of the previous year-ago period.

The fourth quarter earnings and revenues, which set a record for any quarter, showed an increase of almost 44% in outright sales to $1.52 billion.

Earnings from 1975 U.S. operations alone dropped almost 4%, despite a more than 6% increase in domestic revenue.

Earnings from foreign operations rose more than 20% from 1974 and comprised nearly 56% of total 1975 earnings.

Foreign revenues for the year edged over 50%. This marked the first year in which foreign revenues contributed more than half of IBM's revenues, Chairman Frank T. Cary observed.

Sales of DP equipment increased each quarter from a relatively low amount "to a record high in the fourth quarter, with the total for the year 1975 slightly exceeding the previous record amount of 1974," Cary said.

Fourth-quarter sales rose nearly 44% to $1.52 billion. For the year, the figure rose more than 6% to $4.55 billion. Sales had been off more than 6% through the first nine months.

"However," Cary said, "the accelerating trend in these purchases experienced during 1975 is not expected to continue.

"Shipments were below 1974's record pace," Cary continued. "Incoming orders improved as the year progressed and for

(Continued on Page 40)

Save yourself from manual disk conversion For $780.

That's not much to pay for a completely new approach to disk conversion. It's called DOSSIER, for users of IBM DOS and DOS/VS.

What you receive is a semi-automated method for converting existing programs, files and JCL. At a rate of efficiency you might not believe possible.

DOSSIER has already been used by more than 60 firms not only for their disk conversions, but for other system changes.

There is nothing holding you back from Step 1 to DOSSIER. It's free. Return the adjacent coupon to us and we'll send you a 24-page report: "Disk Conversion: A New Approach."

☐ Please send me a free copy of your 24-page report: "Disk Conversion: A New Approach."

☐ Tell me how DOSSIER's automated documentation can help manage other conversions (DOS to OS, Data Base, etc.) and improve overall efficiency.

STEP 1 DOSSIER

Computer Concepts Inc
6443 S W Beaverton Highway
Portland Oregon 97221/503-297-4721

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

How to cut your remote 3270 costs in half.

With Computer Optics minicluster™ controller, a processor designed for small remote display installations.

How can Computer Optics new CO:8371 controller cut your IBM 3271 costs? Because the 3271 is designed, and priced, for 32-display installations. Which makes it ineffective and expensive if you're running only a few devices. The CO:8371, on the other hand, is designed for small installations with up to eight displays. Or any eight-device combination of Computer Optics displays and printers.

Because you're paying only for the controller you need, it makes sense that our new mini processor unit can save you money. As much as 53% depending on the system configuration.

Number of display/ keyboards	IBM (MAC) 3271 System	CO:8371 System (Monthly charge, 5-yr lease)	Percent Saving
1	$329	$204	38%
2	$464	$265	43%
3	$599	$327	45%
4	$734	$388	48%
5	$934	$450	52%
6	$1073	$511	52%
7	$1212	$573	53%
8	$1313	$634	52%

All figures in U.S. dollars. Computer Optics' prices subject to change without notice.

In larger remote configurations, of up to 32 displays, we'll supply our 7271 controller in place of the IBM 3271. Your cost saving will still be about 50%.

Either way, your Computer Optics system is a totally compatible, plug-to-plug replacement for the IBM 3271. It requires absolutely no changes in your present software, and uses the same communications protocol you presently work with.

The only difference is your monthly equipment cost. It's a big difference, but you'll get used to it.

Mail to:
Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park
Bethel, CT 06801

Send me complete specifications on Computer Optics remote display system.

Name______________________________

Title______________________________

Company______________________________

Address______________________________

____________________ Zip______________

Phone______________________________

Call toll free 800-243-1314. In Connecticut call collect (203)744-6720

RCA Tells U.S. vs. IBM Trial

Timing Limited Spectra Compatibility With 360 Line

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – RCA Corp. intended its Spectra series to be as compatible as possible with IBM's 360 line when both sets of machines were in the planning stages in late 1963 and early 1964. However, because of internal pressures at RCA to announce the series, Spectra turned out to be only applications program-compatible with the industry leader's mainframes, a government witness told the court hearing the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial here recently.

RCA would have preferred its CPUs to be I/O interface-compatible with the 360 series as well, Arthur D. Beard, former chief engineer of the EDP Division at RCA, said.

But specifications for the interface were not included in the IBM announcement of the 360 in April 1964, and "no one at RCA felt time could be lost in coming out with Spectra," he added.

Spectra had to be introduced almost simultaneously with the 360 line if RCA was to remain competitive with IBM, Beard said.

Called to testify about RCA's experience competing with IBM in the computer business, Beard was also asked by IBM counsel to answer questions about the success of his present company, Formation, Inc.

Currently chief executive officer of the New Jersey-based firm, Beard worked for RCA from 1961 until 1970 and was responsible for determining whether program compatibility between RCA's Spectra series and IBM's 360 line was technically and economically feasible.

Beard focused on IBM's announced 360 plans when designing the Spectra series in 1963-64. "RCA's theory was it could become a second source of mainframe manufacture for 360 user programs," he said, adding the company obviously felt there was a definite marketplace for such an animal.

"RCA believed users would recognize the advantages of purchasing from two manufacturers whose machines were essentially applications program-compatible."

The former RCA engineer noted, however, that the company never attempted to make its Spectra operating systems software-compatible with IBM's machines.

RCA also knew more 360s than Spectras would be sold, he said, adding that the industry leader's market share was then in the neighborhood of 70% while RCA's was hovering around 2% to 3%. RCA wanted both to be Number 2 in the industry and to achieve a 10% market share, according to Beard.

Disadvantages of Compatibility

"There were disadvantages in trying to be compatible with IBM," Beard continued. "We made it possible for RCA users to leave the RCA camp and go with IBM," but decided this risk was necessary if RCA was to increase its market share.

By being compatible with IBM user programs, the entire RCA system tended to be compared with comparable IBM devices by the user, Beard said.

RCA's Spectra models 70/45 and 70/55 were designed to perform 30% to 50% better than the 360/40 and 360/50, respectively, he said.

Government attorney Peter Goldberg's questions on the degree of compatibility between the Spectra and 360 series dealt with the I/O interface as well.

Beard testified that the final specifications for the Spectra series – and particularly for the interface – were not made until RCA had learned more of the technical details of the 360 series in the April 1964 announcement.

Beard was confused as to the exact timing of IBM's compliance with RCA's request for the I/O specifications, and the defense eventually produced documents from IBM files relating to the exchange of information between RCA and IBM on the matter during its cross-examination effort to discredit Beard's testimony.

According to those letters and agreements, RCA had the input/output information by July 15, 1964. But by then RCA had had to go ahead with the design of the interface, Beard said.

The defense also sought to cast doubt on Beard's assertions of RCA's commitment to the computer industry, its real contributions to magnetic core memory and transistorized computers and its belief that many users feel safest going with IBM equipment.

Beard did say RCA had put more resources overall into the development of its color-television business.

Experiences at Formation

Finally, IBM counsel focused on Beard's current experiences at Formation. All those who formed the company came from RCA. Within a year, the new firm's goal was to pursue the end-user market in such a way as to enhance older systems with up-to-date peripheral subsystems.

Formation knew the plug-compatible manufacturers were having a difficult time because of competition from IBM in the form of lowered prices and so decided to avoid this area of the marketplace, Beard said. The company further decided it would not compete head-to-head with IBM.

Beard added that Formation is too small to present any challenge to IBM except in very small, narrowly defined market areas. He also noted that the company has no plans to compete in the broad computer systems marketplace, despite the fact it has developed a CPU called the 9903 which is already installed at Southern Bell Telephone Co.

The defense then showed that Formation had competed with IBM for full-system contracts on three separate occasions and had won the $12.5 million bid for Southern Bell from IBM and Univac. Formation is now fully occupied in satisfying its contract for the 9903 system for the phone company and has no immediate plans to bid on another large system at present, Beard said.

It is conceivable, though, that Formation will meet IBM again, Beard said.

Are you re-inventing the wheel?

A special report on Software Packages in the February 23rd issue of Computerworld.

"Do it yourself" can be bad advice for your programmers, when you can buy ready-made software that does the same job as well or better than the program you write yourself. A growing number of users have switched to packaged software for just this reason - and they have saved the time and expense of duplicating software for standardized applications.

We'll be analyzing these labor saving software packages in the February 23rd issue of *Computerworld*. We'll show you how to locate, select and evaluate the best software for your needs. Edited by Don Leavitt, this special report will include user experiences and tutorials on topics like these:

Information sources for locating packages -
- Periodicals, references and direct mail;
- DP professional groups;
- Trade shows.

Selection criteria -
- Definitions of various criteria;
- Comparison of techniques for evaluating system, utility and application packages;
- Trial periods - are they available, or of any value;
- Vendor-named users - are they of any value.

Installation methods -
- Packages installed by mail or with on-site support;
- Training and customization for other packages;
- Post-installation audit - does the user have this option, and can the package be returned;
- Paid in full vs. monthly lease - advantages and disadvantages of each.

Future directions of the software industry.

If you're involved with programming and analysis at your installation, you should be reading this special supplement in the February 23rd issue of *Computerworld*. And if you're a software vendor, you should be advertising here. Don't miss the February 6th ad closing. Contact your *Computerworld* salesman for all the details. Or call Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 477-3535

Burroughs Income Growth Outpaces Sales 25% to 11%

DETROIT – Burroughs Corp.'s 1975 earnings growth outpaced revenues 25% to 11% as the firm scored record earnings and revenues for the year and fourth quarter.

Worldwide incoming orders for the year rose 8% over those of 1974.

Incoming orders during the fourth quarter grew 25% over those of the year-ago period and were the strongest in any of 1975's quarters, the firm said.

Orders for commercial products jumped 38% over the same 1974 quarter and business minicomputers as well as the large and very large computer systems were particularly strong, the firm said.

Earnings for the firm during 1975 rose to $164.4 million or $4.14 a share compared with nearly $132 million or $3.38 a share as restated for last year.

The 1974 earnings were restated to reflect a change in accounting for overseas operations as required by the Financial Acounting Standards Board.

Revenues for the year grew to $1.702 billion compared with $1.532 billion in 1974.

Rental and service revenue rose 19% over 1974, while outright sale of systems and products increased 6%.

During the fourth quarter, earnings jumped 30% to $69.1 million or $1.73 a share compared with $53.3 million or $1.37 a share in the year-ago quarter.

Revenues for the period rose 14% to $552.3 million compared with $484.1 million in 1974.

Backlogs at year-end 1975 were a record $1.311 billion. A downward adjustment was made to the year-end 1974 backlog of $200 million, which represents orders for equipment that may not be deliverable, based upon customer-requested delays and delivery stretchouts which occurred in 1975 for orders received prior to 1975, Chairman Ray W. Macdonald said.

The principal effect on revenue of this adjustment of backlog has already occurred in 1975, and the effect on revenue for 1976 and subsequent years is not expected to be significant, he said.

IBM Net Jumps 32% in Quarter, 8% for Year

(Continued from Page 37)

the full year showed a small increase over 1974. The backlog at year end is virtually unchanged from 1974."

Year's Earnings

During the year, IBM earned nearly $1.99 billion or $13.35 a share compared with the previous record of $1.838 billion or $12.47 a share in 1974.

Revenue for the year rose almost 14% to $14.437 billion compared with 1974's record $12.675 billion.

During the quarter, earnings jumped 32% to $488.6 million or $3.94 a share compared with $446.5 million or $3.02 a share in the year-ago period.

Fourth-quarter revenues climbed nearly 24% to $4.068 billion compared with $3.288 billion in the year-ago period.

Earnings for the 1974 fourth period, which incorporated a substantial, undisclosed sum for the costs of an early retirement program, were nearly 5% below those of the same 1973 period.

Although the year-ago charge would tend to make this quarter's performance look large in comparison, the 1975 fourth-quarter earnings were nearly 19% above the firm's best previous quarterly profit, $495.2 million earned in 1975's third quarter.

Uneven Performances

The strong fourth-quarter showing comes at the end of a string of somewhat uneven quarterly performances.

Compared with year-ago periods, the first-quarter earnings rose a little over 1%, dropped almost 3% in the second quarter and rose almost 4% in the third.

Rental and service revenue rose slightly more than 14% in the fourth quarter to $2.54 billion, which dragged down the annual average increase to under 18% or $9.891 billion. During the first three quarters, the rate of increase was more than 19%.

Foreign, U.S. Net

Foreign earnings for the year rose to $1.11 billion from $919.8 million in 1974, while foreign revenue climbed to $7.17 billion from $5.95 billion.

Earnings from U.S. operations dipped to $884.2 million from $917.8 million in 1974, despite an increase in revenues to $7.17 billion from $6.73 billion last year.

Other income, principally interest, rose almost 6% for the year to $360.5 million despite a fourth-quarter decline of more than 8% to $109.5 million.

The decline resulted primarily from the effect of revaluing some investment securities at the lower cost of current market value as well as from generally lower interest rates, a spokesman said.

DP Leads Industries in '75 In Introducing Products

CONCORD, Mass. – The computer business generated the greatest number of significant new products of any industry during the year ended May 1975, according to a study by Marketing Development here.

The report showed the number of new products introduced by firms listed on the New York Stock Exchange during the year dropped 26% overall from the previous year.

Communications equipment, except telephones, came in second with 132 new products compared with 144 for computers and auxiliary equipment, according to the report.

Marketing Development's study includes lists by categories of industries and number of new products as well as by individual firms. The report costs $350 from 402 Border Road, Concord, Mass. 01742.

DEC 11/70
FPP-RPØ4-RSTS
40 hours log on
1 MB DISC SPACE
400K KCT'S
$400.00 minimum/mo.
24 hour availability
— also —
SOLUTIONS
CUSTOM PROGRAMS
CONVERSION AIDS
ACCESS METHODS
call
Dave Mallery
(215) 322-2050

CAS III SAC

NO MATTER HOW YOU LOOK AT IT . . .
CAS III
IS THE MOST FLEXIBLE, MOST USER-ORIENTED
FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE
ON THE MARKET TODAY!

SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS
- Clerically Driven/User Controlled
- Comprehensive Data Base
- New Concept in Documentation (Interdependent Referencing)
- Multi-Company (Service and Corporate Environments)
- Application Program Changes are Eliminated
- Modular Installation Based Upon Your Requirements
- User Controlled Report Writer
- Multiple Years of History
- Firm and Flexible Budgeting (Department, Cost Center, Account Level)
- High Volume Automatic File Maintenance
- Independent Edit/Validation Function
- Account Analysis to Detailed Transaction Level

COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS
- IBM 360/370, Univac 9400
- Available DOS and OS
- Interface to Any Data Base Manager

WHY NOT?
Let COMSERV take the proper look at your requirements soon.

Call or write –
SANFORD ROSEN
3050 Metro Drive
Minneapolis Minn 55420
(612) 854 2020
comserv

Everything you wanted to know about microcomputers.

Microcomputer Dictionary and Guide By Charles J. Sippl and David A. Kidd

Introductory offer order by Feb. 1, save $3.00!

Come to terms with today's hottest new technology. Over 500 pages of microcomputer/microprocessor terms defined in plain English. All the latest buzzwords included like I²L, CCD, DFT, PLA, EPROM, plus over 10,000 more.

In addition, there are over 200 pages on related subjects, including: mathematical definitions, a study of acronyms and abbreviations used in electronics, a treatise on computer languages and number systems, plus a 38-page appendix on programmable calculators.

This new **Microcomputer Dictionary and Guide** is a must for engineers, management, teachers, students and secrataries alike – anyone desiring to stay with the times and join this latest computer revolution.

You, your company or school should not be without copies of this authoritative, up-to-the minute source book.

Order yours this week and save $3.00.

Vectors Co., Suite N, 1430 S. Village Way
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Please rush me ____ Microcomputer Dictionary(ies). I understand there is a 15-day no risk trial guarantee. My check or money order for $______ ($14.95 per book, plus $1.65 for handling and shipping) is attached. (Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.) I understand the book goes up to $17.95 after Feb. 1 (plus shipping)

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________

To Sell Products in Japan

Data 100 Forms Firm With Sumitomo

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS – Data 100 Corp. and Sumitomo Shoji America, Inc. have jointly established Sumisho Electronics Co. Ltd., which initially will market and service Data 100 products in Japan.

Operations of the new company will be conducted by a Japanese staff, and Data 100 will sell its products to the new firm under the terms of an exclusive-distributor agreement, Data 100 said.

Under terms of the agreement with Sumitomo Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. and Japan Information Service, Ltd., Data 100 has the option to acquire up to 45% ownership of Sumisho.

Initially all financing of the new company will be assumed by Sumitomo and Japan Information Service until Data 100 establishes a significant ownership position.

The move is designed to increase the distribution of Data 100 products in Japan, which Data 100 estimates comprises about 10% of the world's total DP industry.

Sumitomo was distributor for Data 100 products from early 1972 up until about 18 months ago, when negotiations for this new arrangement began, explained Bruce Bambrough, Data 100 executive vice-president of operations.

Total value of Data 100 equipment in Japan is currently under $500,000, he estimated.

With the increased accessibility to data transmission facilities in 1974, he said, the market for Data 100 products has expanded. Since 1974 the firm has shipped about 12 very large terminals, he said.

Another factor promoting market growth is the increasing trend by Japanese firms toward centralization of DP facilities, he said.

Sumitomo expects to sell at least 35 terminals, with a retail value of $2.3 million in 1976.

Data 100 said it estimates that by the end of this decade the new company should have an installed base of nearly 500 terminal systems in Japan with an equivalent retail value of close to $30 million.

Until Data 100 assumes a significant equity position in the new company, shipments to the jointly held Sumisho will be recorded as sales, Bambrough said.

Under the terms of the agreement, for five years Data 100 can buy up to 45% of the stock at the original price, Bambrough said. After that, the stock price is based on the value of the company.

Working for Data 100 Cause

A significant factor that distinguishes this venture from a straight distributorship relationship is that the employees will be working for the Data 100 cause, he said.

In return for Sumitomo's agreement to handle lease financing, which Bambrough estimated should run about $16 million over three or four years, Sumitomo will have a chance to own up to 30,000 warrants in Data 100, which he estimated to be somewhere around 1% of the stock of the U.S. firm.

In addition to handling Data 100 terminals, the new unit will also market and service various Data 100 OEM peripherals and "other related equipment to expand the activities of the company to handle a comprehensive line of communications-related computer equipment," according to Sumitomo.

Bambrough commented this was worded "to accommodate anything we think appropriate."

First shipments to the new company have already begun, he said, adding he estimates that volume of about $20 million a year would justify assembly overseas.

Data 100 has wholly owned subsidiaries in several European countries. It started conducting business in Europe in 1970, and over one-third of the firm's business is now in Europe.

Mini Operations Centralized

MINNEAPOLIS – Data 100 Corp. is centralizing all of its minicomputer operations in Minnesota and will close its Santa Ana, Calif., plant effective Jan. 31.

The move is being made to effect economies through the use of common production, engineering and systems facilities, according to Thomas G. Herschbach, group vice-president.

Data 100 has transferred production of minicomputer processors to its central plant in Minnetonka, Minn., and minicomputer memory production to its Montevideo, Minn., plant.

The transfer affects 40 employees at the Santa Ana plant, a number of whom have been offered jobs elsewhere in the company, Herschbach said.

Data 100 has operated the California facility since 1973 when it acquired California Data Processors, a designer and licensee of minicomputers and memories.

DID YOU THINK HEWLETT-PACKARD WOULD STOP AT A GREAT BUSINESS CALCULATOR?

MEET THE HEWLETT-PACKARD 3000CX. THE SMALL COMPUTER FOR SMART BUSINESSES.

To a business world filled with small computers that only know how to do batch, and very big computers that come with very big price tags, Hewlett-Packard would like to introduce a little humanity.

The Hewlett-Packard 3000CX—the small computer designed from the ground up to be terminal-oriented. It lets you put the full power of the computer where you need it. Where the people are. Not just a tantalizing two or three terminals, but enough to bring information and answers to the many places they're needed. To close a sale. To check an order. To solve an inventory problem.

Every terminal speaks five languages, including the two most important for business—COBOL and RPG. And while our terminals are helping your people get today's work done today, concurrent batch processing is giving your company a headstart on tomorrow.

The 3000CX manages your company's data base with IMAGE. IMAGE takes data out of the straitjacket of traditional file management systems. Reduces data redundancy. Simplifies application programming. Makes your operating information significantly easier to get at. The HP 3000CX is a very businesslike computer.

There's much more you should know about the 3000CX System before you decide on any computer. A call to your local Hewlett-Packard office, or a letter, will put that information in your hands. Promptly.

THE HP 3000CX SERIES
COMPUTER ADVANCES FOR BUSINESS.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

47602

IBM Opposes Retelling of Whole Xerox Story in Court

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The government plans to add the Xerox story to its antitrust case against IBM, but counsel for the defense has contended only the Xerox exit from the computer industry is appropriate and necessary to detail in court.

Attorneys with the Department of Justice indicated they expect to call at least three witnesses from Xerox [CW, Jan. 12] to obtain testimony on a wide range of topics within the company's experience in the industry and related to its withdrawal last summer from the manufacture and marketing of computer systems.

The telling of the Xerox story would follow the format already established in court by witnesses from General Electric and RCA, companies which left the business in 1970 and 1971 respectively.

The Xerox witnesses anticipated thus far would provide information concerning Xerox computer revenues, costs and profits; factors affecting Xerox's decision to leave the market; profit and loss projections for the Xerox computer business and Xerox management of its computer business.

Other matters would include Xerox's commitment to its computer business; the financial implications of leasing rather than selling; market definition and Xerox's market share in relation to other companies; and barriers to entry and growth in the computer industry.

Still other topics would be Xerox's efforts to get into the business DP field; IBM market power; marketing practices and conditions; pricing practices of Xerox; the Xerox computer product line; and Xerox's acquisition of Scientific Data Systems.

Opposition by IBM

IBM counsel has agreed the Xerox exit fits the market definition portion of the government's case and belongs most appropriately at the conclusion of the witnesses scheduled to complete testimony concerning the RCA experience in computer systems sometime in February.

But lead IBM counsel Thomas D. Barr and his team have also filed papers opposing the government's addition of these witnesses on several grounds.

Barr stated in the filing he had made "a very preliminary investigation of the facts surrounding the decision of the Xerox Corp. to discontinue a major part of its electronic data processing equipment line" and concluded "a few documents – perhaps five or six . . . set forth in considerable detail the reasons why management recommended and the Xerox Board of Directors decided to take that step."

If the government adds more than the three witnesses it now expects to call, the IBM attorney predicted the trial would be lengthened by a month or more.

IBM contended the government had already conducted extensive discovery of Xerox files and personnel and had only called Max Palevsky, formerly head of Scientific Data Systems, to the stand.

IBM's filing with the court suggested the Department of Justice now seeks to use Xerox's exit as a vehicle for retelling the Xerox story in hopes of proving what it didn't show before.

"Certainly Palevsky did little to further the plantiff's case, but that is no excuse for seeking to add a new set of witnesses to try again," the IBM papers said.

Arguing the defense has a right to devote its full attention to the trial itself, the IBM memo stated, "Four months ago, when plantiff first indicated it was studying the Xerox documents, it led us to believe it was concerned only with the exit. Now we are asked to prepare for testimony as broad as the issues in the case."

The government, however, maintained it cannot restrict testimony on Xerox to the factors affecting the company's decision to leave the market.

GA Elects New Board

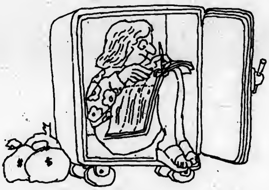
ANAHEIM, Calif. – A new board of directors has been elected by the stockholders of General Automation, Inc. (GA).

The board includes Lawrence A. Goshorn, chairman and president, and Burton A. Yale, secretary. Both are founders of GA.

New members are Dr. Walter F. Burke, retired director of McDonnell Douglas Astronautics; John B. Conlan Jr., a member of the U.S. House of Representatives; and Henry Ugarte, a director and financial vice-president of the Hi-Shear Corp.

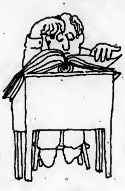
The easiest way to beat the system.

The inventory system.



The accounts payable and receivable system.

The general accounting system.



The general ledger system.

The payroll system.

For an easy price, you can beat your system with our System III computer.

The versatile System III lets you add terminals so nine people in different places can use it at the same time. Each terminal features multifunction foreground operation. Interactive capability includes data/entry and on-line file updating.

System III is supported by our industry compatible RPG II software, assembly language and optional FORTRAN. And it includes file management, sort/merge, operator utilities and editors, all controlled by Lockheed disk operating systems.

You can expand it to 64K bytes, four disk drives providing 20 million bytes on-line, up to 600 LPM printer, and six models of 80 and 96 column card devices.

You can't find System III's unique, low-cost combination of features in any other small business computer. Call collect: (213) 722-2151. Or fill in the coupon.

CW-1/12/76

Tell me how to beat the system with your system.

NAME ____________
COMPANY ____________ TITLE ____________
ADDRESS ____________ CITY ____________
STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

Lockheed Electronics
Data Products Division
6201 East Randolph Street, Los Angeles, CA 90040.

Lockheed System III. The easiest way to beat the system.

SALES REPS
GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITY
TO MARKET

GIS-350 ABLE® TURNKEY
CLIENT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FEATURING DEC HARDWARE
EXCLUSIVE TERRITORIES
AVAILABLE
SINGER SALES EXPERIENCE
DESIRABLE

REPLY IN CONF. TO:
GIS, P.O. BOX 17388
IRVINE, CA 92713

Two Firms Contacted by Singer In Attempt to Sell DP Division

By CW Staff Writers

Although the Singer Co. indicated it was contacting all firms that would possibly be interested in acquiring all or part of its Business Machines Division when it announced its intent to exit from the computer industry [CW, Jan. 12], only Burroughs Corp. and Datapoint Corp. have been approached, *Computerworld* found in a random survey recently.

Burroughs has responded to Singer's letter inquiring about its interest by indicating a willingness to discuss the matter, a spokesman said.

"It would be premature to comment at this time," he added.

Datapoint turned down Singer's inquiry because it was not interested in what Singer was offering, but a Datapoint spokesman said officials declined to describe what exactly Singer was attempting to sell.

NCR Corp. "has not had any discussions with the Singer Co. regarding acquisition of any part of its business equipment operations, and none are contemplated," an NCR spokesman said.

Honeywell Not Approached

Honeywell has not been approached, a spokesman there said. The firm couldn't comment on the prospect until it could study the matter and determine what Singer had that it might want, he added.

Honeywell will be very happy to talk with anyone about any opportunity for it to expand or improve its position in the DP area, the spokesman said.

Qantel Corp., a maker of small business systems, has also not been approached, a spokesman said.

There is a certain attractiveness to the idea of picking up Singer's System Ten base from the point of view of maintenance and similar product line, he commented.

Charles S. Adams, senior vice-president of Sweda International, said to his knowledge Singer has not approached Sweda, which he said was not necessarily interested in the whole span of Singer business.

The Singer point-of-sale user is in sort of a bind, he explained, for although Singer has indicated it will provide maintenance, the next step for the retailer is to find different equipment.

No Change In Marketing

In nearly all instances, firms said Singer's exit is not changing their marketing plans to include special emphasis on wooing the Singer customer.

However, they added, if Singer users were interested in discussing alternative equipment, they would be most willing to accommodate them.

Reaction to Singer's decision varied. Qantel does not feel it reflected on the health of the small business market, but only pointed out once again almost no firm has been successful in DP when its computer business has been subsidiary to a parent corporation.

Sweda's Adams said Singer's decision can only affect the point-of-sale marketplace negatively because it instilled fear in retailers and left them wondering who would be next.

He added it was unfortunate for those firms that have been in the marketplace for a long time and who are dedicated to the point-of-sale business.

INTRODUCING THE $2.50 COMPUTER RIBBON

Let Computer-Link prove that our universal ribbon re-inker can:

☐ Provide up to 110% of the originel ribbon's life with a 3 minute combination inspection and re-inking.

☐ Re-ink any size or style of ribbon with unique ink density controls for light/heavy inking on left and/or right side.

☐ Be laesed or purchased — no meter charges to pay. Ink is only $9.00 per quart — $8.00 per quart in two or more case lots.

[illegible] ribbon goes dry [illegible] the ink is consumed. [illegible] .00 ribbon it is because $1.50 of [illegible]

Typically, the nylon fabric will [illegible] the normal usage of a ribbon. With the [illegible] ink, the useful ribbon life can be extended 5 times. [illegible] is what the C-LC re-inker does for you — quickly, easily, inexpensively. It's adjustable for different size printer ribbons and for light — medium — heavy ink.

Let us demonstrate the results and savings you can achieve.

Computer-Link Corporation
14 Cambridge Street
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-7400 TLX 949470

Boston 617-272-7400
New York 212-575-[illegible]
Chicago 312-394-3249
Washington, DC 703-524-8526
Los Angeles 714-640-5920
San Francisco 415-591-2686
Lansing, MI 517-694-2310

Boost your sales and profits in London this spring.

Computermarket exposition is an excellent way for you to boost the sales of your EDP hardware, software and services in the U K this spring. And because of Computermarket's economical turnkey exhibit packages, you can boost your profit at the same time.

There are four major cities in the entire 1976 Computermarket tour. The fourth stop is London (March 23-25), the Computermarket city in which nearly half of the U K's EDP buying influences are located. As a special offer to companies considering expanding their sales in the U K in 1976, the London Computermarket show is open to new exhibitors at a cost as low as $720 for a complete exhibit package.

Here are some reasons why you should participate in the London Computermarket:

1. Computermarket is the only exposition in London in 1976. Thousands of high level executives, including managing directors, top systems executives, and data processing managers will be visiting Computermarket to discuss their needs with representatives on the exhibit floor.
2. The U K is a large market for EDP hardware, software and services. In the London area, computer use is as extensive as in any large U S city. User and industry spending projections for 1976 predict a renewal of strong market growth.
3. Computermarket takes care of all logistics and promotion for the exposition for a package price. All you need to do is to bring your literature and equipment (if desired) to the exhibit site in London, and then concentrate on qualifying and selling attendees at your exhibit booth. The Computermarket professionals take care of all the rest. You are provided a booth, header sign with your logo, booth carpet, literature rack, chairs, and display stand. You can also pin up any graphics you would like on your booth backwall, such as blowups of your ads, pictures of your products, covers of your sales literature, etc.
4. You will be in good company at our London Computermarket show. The following is a list of some of the fine companies who participate in the London Computermarket.

Allied Business Systems
BASF
Computer Technology
Computer Terminals
Data Recording Instruments
Digico
Digital Equipment Co.
Electronic Memories
Ferranti
GEC Computers
GTE Information Systems
Hewlett-Packard
Interdata
Lynwood Scientific
Modular Computer Systems
MSI Data Europe
Pragma
Prime Computers
PO Datel
Racal-Zonal
Redifon
Scope Data Systems
SPL International
Systime
Tally
Telex Computer Products
Texas Instrumenta
Varian

Computermarket provides two economical exhibit packages to choose from in participating in the London exposition. A deluxe, 120 square foot booth module with a complete array of booth equipment alternatives is available for $1950. A standard 48 square foot display/booth, especially suitable for presenting software, services, and small hardware units, is available with a full range of services for $720. To reserve your booth requirements, and obtain full details on the exhibit services for the 1976 London Computermarket, just fill in the coupon. Or you can contact Computermarket directly by calling Michael Young in London at Computerworld Publishing Limited, 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1, telephone 01-485-2248.

The London Computermarket Exhibition

March 23-24-25
New Horticultural Hall, London
To: Roy Einreinhofer
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
617/965-5800

☐ *Please reserve_____deluxe 120 square foot booth module(s) for me for the London Computermarket program ($1950 per unit).*

☐ *Please reserve_____standard 48 square foot display booth module(s) in the London Computermarket program ($720 per unit).*

☐ *Please send me the Exhibitors' Service Manual and Exhibit Order Form for the London Computermarket.*

NAME________________

TITLE________________

COMPANY________________

STREET ADDRESS________________

CITY________ STATE________ ZIP________

PHONE (   )________________

☐ *Please send further information.*

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CIPS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Immediate opening for a person with broad systems experience to supervise the establishment of large company-wide integrated compuer systems. Successful applicant must possess a Bachelor's degree, 5-8 years experience in the technical and managerial aspects of systems development, and ability to interface with all user departments. A Master's degree in management or related areas and utility experience are a definite plus.

The challenges are career expanding and afford ample room for continued advancement in a professionally progressive environment. Salary is competitive with valuable fringe benefit package. Send resume and salary requirements to:

H.L. Gaffney, Employment Supervisor

CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

607 East Adams
Springfield, IL 62701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CIPS

SOFTWARE SUPERSTAR SOUTH FLORIDA

International Communications Corporation, a subsidiary of Milgo Electronic Corporation, has a requirement for a Senior Systems Analyst with experience in designing microprocessor based, CRT terminal operating software. The individual we are seeking must be capable of defining and implementing disk operating systems with extensive file management features and should be familiar with batch and interactive protocols. Previous experience with a CRT terminal company is an important plus.

This is an excellent opportunity which offers ideal growth potential for a creative individual. In addition to excellent salary and complete company benefits, we are offering a liberal relocation allowance as well as the fringe benefits of South Florida living. To arrange for your interview, send your resume in complete confidence to Dan Haynes or call (305) 592-8600 collect.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

8600 N.W. 41st Street, Miami, Florida 33166
a Milgo Company
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Tired of snow or heat? Join us for four seasons of enjoyable living. We are a progressive company too.

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS 3 positions	Presently running VS2 Rel 1 on 370/158 & 370/155 II with HASP Shared-spool, CICS, CALL-VS, TSO, etc. Evaluating MVS during 76. Degree preferred.
CICS 1 position	Must have 1 year experience with IBM CICS as an applications programmer. Degree preferred.
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS 5 positions	Must have at least 2 years experience with COBOL. Degree with OS preferred.

ANALYST-DEVELOPMENTAL SUPPORT
1 position

Must have at least 5 years experience in data processing field (2 of which are in design of business systems). Preferred experience in data base mgt. sys. with at least 2 languages.

We offer excellent salary and benefits. Send resume to:

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company

Mr. Fishburne
Department B
P.O. Box 1551
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Attended programming school, 3-5 years programming experience with 1 year in systems. 1 year using NCR-C-201 (B-3) and C-200 (B-2) is desirable. Neat 3 and Cobol necessary. Salary negotiable. Excellent facilities; good benefits. Contact Personnel Director, Kettering Medical Center, 3535 Southern Blvd., Kettering, Ohio 45429 (513) 298-4331.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING CONSULTANT

Ph.D. in Comp. Science or related discipline to coordinate academic/research services for Las Vegas users of system-wide center. Position located on campus of U. of Nevada, Las Vegas. Salary to $18,000. Interviews at Anaheim, Feb. 10-13. Appl. deadline Feb. 20, 1976. Send resume to: Dr. Allen H. Brady, Computing Ctr., U. Nevada System, P.O. Box 9068, Reno, NV 89507. (702) 784-4008. *Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.*

position announcements

Analyst-Programmers, Technical Writers

If you are qualified and interested in living in Orlando, Florida, and desire above average salary and benefits, send your resume in strict confidence to: Personnel Director

FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES INC

P.O. Box 2269
Orlando, Florida 32802

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are a Boston based insurance company seeking eight highly motivated individuals to join in an expanding systems development division within our corporate MIS Department.

Applicants should have a minimum of three years experience in ANS COBOL, BAL and IBM 370 OS/JCL. These positions also require two years experience writing functional and programming specifications, communicating with users and designing batch, on-line and data entry systems.

Project team assignments will involve home owners, automobile and commercial lines systems support.

Salaries are commensurate with ability and experience. A complete fringe benefit package is offered.

For prompt consideration, please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to Paul Rigney, Personnel Representative, Commercial Union Assurance Companies, One Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02108.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANIES

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data General needs Field Engineers who are good enough to teach. And smart enough to learn.

Great teachers are always great students. And if you're a field engineering instructor at Data General, you'll be working hard doing both.

Right now, Data General has several openings in the Educational Support Group. The requirements we are looking for are a strong technical background plus good communications skills.

Specific areas of interest are:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS — Processors, Memories, Communications

PERIPHERALS — Discs, Mag. Tapes, Line Printers, Controllers

SOFTWARE — Use of systems software to troubleshoot Real Time, Disc-based systems

All our Field Engineering Instructor positions are located at Data General in Southboro, MA.

If you're the type of field engineer we think you are, we're the type of company you want to work for.

For prompt consideration, please send your resume in complete confidence to Mr. John Reinhardt, Data General Corp., Dept. CW3, Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772.

Data General

An equal opportunity employer

A Landmark Opportunity

Due to our rapid growth, we have several career opportunities open in our programming and systems group.

We are an IBM 370/125 DOS/VS shop with plans for CICS and DL/1 implementation in the coming year.

Salaries range from $11,000 to $18,000, depending on individual qualifications, and we offer one of the finest full range benefits programs anywhere.

If you have a strong background in the areas we have mentioned and want to become a productive member of a highly motivated team, send employment and salary history to:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

B.A. in Business or Accounting and at least 5 years systems design in Business Applications. Experience with DB/DC a plus.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

3 to 5 years experience with ANS COBOL and project leader responsibility on at least one major system implementation. B.A. in Business or Accounting highly desirable.

PROGRAMMER

At least 2 years experience with ANS COBOL. RPG/II and/or ALC experience a plus.

PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEMS MANAGER
The Virginian-Pilot & Ledger-Star Newspapers
150 W. Brambleton Ave.
Norfolk, Virginia 23501
A Division of Landmark Communications, Inc.
An equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING

Opportunity to Play a Vital Role in a Major System Development Program

You'll be up front where your talents can be utilized and noticed. You'll have the opportunity to implement, to be innovative and challenged. We're a major manufacturing division of a Top Fortune 50 company embarking upon a major development program to increase our MIS capabilities. We're looking for aggressive, self-motivated individuals who are willing to put in "that extra effort" in terms of energy, hours and skill to reach future goals — both yours and ours. Join us — be part of expansion.

Sr. Software Analyst

Applicant should have a minimum of 5 years experience in IBM software. This position also requires at least 3 years experience with OS, OS/VS, BAL. Knowledge of TCAM, DS/DC or CICS a plus.

Communications Analyst

Position requires an understanding of current voice and data communications hardware and common carrier facilities. Applicant should also have some background in communications diagnostic test procedures.

Lead Systems Analyst

Seeking individual with programming and systems background in manufacturing applications. An understanding of order entry/inventory control, B/M processor and M.R.P.. is required. Applicant should also have a minimum of 3 years experience in ANS COBOL, and IBM 370 OS/JCL, and should be experienced in writing functional and programming specifications, communicating with users designing batch and on-line systems.

Sr. Programmer

Applicant should have a minimum of 2 years experience in ANS COBOL, BAL and IBM 370/OS/JCL. Knowledge of DL/1 a plus.

You'll be in a professional environment with broad advancement opportunities, generous fringe benefits and a salary to match your experience and abilities. Location in southeast Wisconsin. Send a letter or resume, stating salary history, in confidence to:

CW Box 4571
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Position to start March or September 1976. Present Equipment: Univac-9400 under DOS.

Minimum Qualifications:

Masters degree plus 3 years experience in Data Processing with demonstrable expertise in systems analysis and documentation techniques, RPG, and COBOL. Some teaching experience desirable.

Salary Range (10-1/2 months): $11,000-$18,000

Closing date for applications is Feb. 10, 1976

Send resume to:
Director of Personnel
Hillsborough Community College
- P.O. Box 22127
Tampa, Fla. 33622
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PRODUCT PLANNER

The Amdahl 470V/6™, a fourth generation, large scale 370 compatible computer has been delivered to our first customers. This exciting event plus the many more shipments to follow is creating outstanding career opportunities. An immediate opening exists for a long range Market Analyst/Product Planner with experience in hardware and software and applications of high performance computer systems. Additional experience in computer market analysis is highly desirable. BA and/or CS degree or equivalent is required. Your responsibilities will include market research studies, development and analysis of market research data and future product strategy and plans.

For immediate consideration, please send resume complete with salary history to: Professional Employment, 1250 E. Arques, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.*

amdahl

CORPORATE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Manufacturing Systems
Sal. Range $18-25,000

Expansion of Corporate Data Center of a Top Fortune 300 manufacturing firm has created growth opportunities for systems specialists. We're looking for individuals who have systems development expertise in the following areas.

Manufacturing
Distribution
Warehousing
Accounting
Telecommunications
Software Selection/ Design
Data Base Design
Systems & Programming

Location is near a major midwest city. Convenient interview can be arranged by sending resume, in complete confidence to Mark Wells.

R.W. Lowe & Associates
5 E Long St. Ste. 200
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Professional Computer Services Openings at Michigan Technological University

Michigan Tech is a leading engineering university located in Michigan's Upper Peninsula at Houghton, Michigan. The continued growth in our UNIVAC 1110 system has created the following openings, which will be filled by top level professionals:

Administrative Systems Analyst. Bachelors degree preferred in Business Administration or Math/Computer Science, but will consider equivalent experience. Prior experience in Data Base Development and/or University systems desirable. Will be responsible for developing methods, procedures, and work packages which will be turned over to our programming staff. Salary commensurate with experience.

Administrative Programmer. Experience in COBOL programming desirable. Candidate will work from specifications developed by Systems Analysts. Must be able to work with minimum supervision. Salary commensurate with experience.

Apply in confidence to:
Michigan Technological Univ.
Houghton, Michigan 49931
Attn: V.L. Gigstad
An Equal Opportunity Educational Institution/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

COMPUTER SALESPERSON

Nevada's fastest growing computer supplies, service and systems sales company is looking for a qualified salesperson to work in the Reno-Tahoe-Carson area.

Must have at least two years sales experience in TAB, Wright Line or similar products and at least one years experience in communications or peripheral equipment sales/service. Must be a self-starter.

Sal-comm.-exp. to start.

Contact: Bob or Jan Wiseman, American Computer Supplies, Inc., 1200 So. Highland, Las Vegas, Nv. 89102 (702) 384-3855.

EDP Men & Women

A Golden Opportunity

You can earn thousands of extra dollars while still retaining your present position by selling computer ribbons, computer tapes and typewriter ribbons. Manufacturer pays commission each month. Terrific repeat business.

Write to (include your phone number):

CW Box 4374
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

DIRECTOR EDP

Non profit NYC based organization seeks solid technician skilled in State of the Art. Co has full blown 370 VS/DOS. Superv 35 professionals. Career oriented. $25K (fee paid)

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
330 Madison Ave, NYC 10017
(212) 986-1300

Sr. Systems Programmers
MUNICH, GERMANY

International Software/Consulting Co. has immediate need for individuals with extensive experience in the design/implementation of system software for large teleprocessing applications. The operating system is a derivative of RCA/Univac VMOS (TSOS), to which will be added front-end and remote concentrator software, complete with dual processor real-time recovery capabilities. Specialized experience in VMOS DMS and/or file recovery system design is also required. Attractive compensation package and moving allowance. Knowledge of German language highly desirable. Interviews in the U.S. Jan. 25 through Feb. 8.

Please send resume and salary history to:

G.S.I., S.A.
Rm. 1220
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

CSC

H-6000 COMPUTER OPERATIONS ANALYSTS

IRAN

Computer Sciences Corporation, as part of our worldwide expansion in the information sciences, has immediate openings for computer operations analysts in Tehran, Iran.

A qualified analyst must be sufficiently experienced with H-6000 computer operations to be capable of performing occasional audits and studies regarding operations thruput, inefficiencies, procedures and training requirements. While it is not essential that a person be capable of operating the computer itself, a knowledge of normal operations procedures for the computer room, I/O and Library is necessary.

Persons selected for these positions will be acting as advisors only with a minimum of manual work responsibility, however, they should be sufficiently experienced in applications programming and JCL to assist in error resolution and technical edits of applications documentation.

CSC offers excellent salaries and a complete benefits package which includes a liberal relocation policy and overseas allowances for the family during the 18 month tour. Please send resume, which must include salary history, in complete confidence to:

JOEL PRESCOTT

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Systems International Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World

An equal opportunity employer

Join a Leader in The Energy Industry

Programmer Analysts and Systems Analysts-Business Systems

Michigan Consolidated Gas Company, a part of tha American Natural Gas System, is tha largest natural gas distribution company in Michigan. We are looking for erowth-motivated professionals to play a vital rola in tha task of supplying energy to ovar one million customers. Your 2-4 years' experianca should covar a broad range of computer systams development including analyses, dasien and implamentation of business systams in a 360/370 environmant. Languages includa COBOL, Mark IV and ALC.

Please send your resuma to A.M. Rutledee

MICHIGAN CONSOLIDATED GAS COMPANY

ONE WOODWARD AVENUE DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGER DATA PROCESSING

Wa offer an axcellent opportunity for a qualified candidata to assume leadership of our current data processing systams and tha development of new applications.

Wa ara e large non-profit acuta care hospitai pioneering in data processing and committed to its steady development. Our current configuration includes a Systam/3 tied into a 370/158 on a shared computer natwork.

The Manager oversees the entire Data Processing Operation and coordinates the design, analysis, end implamentation of new systams in-house and through tha shared computer cantar,

The successful candidate will be a creative and self-motiveted person who welcomes challenge and has solid axperience in data processing. Background in haalth cara industry will be helpful. In addition, a good working knowledge of RPG II is essential. An extramely fina comprehansiva benefit package is offarad. Piease send rasume of education, axperience and saiary to Tha Jewish Hospital, 3200 Burnat Avenua, Cincinnati, Ohio, attantion Parsonnei Department.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING POSITION

Large midwestern univeristy has immediata opening for a system programmer with at least two years experienca working with MVT and HASP. Rasponsibilities include regular and amergency maintananca on a 360/67, also design, development and installation of anhancaments to the abova systam.

Minimum qualifications for position ara bachelor's degree (or equivalant) in Computar Science, Mathematics, Physics or ralated discipline with at least three years univarsity or industrial experiance as a systams programmer working with assembler level coding.

Please send completa resuma to CW Box 4543, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Excellent benefits and working conditions. Salary commensurate with education and experiance.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER OS/370

Minimum one year experience in writing and debugging programs; familiar with ANSI COBOL and IBM 370/VS Job Control language. Lifa insurance background required.

Educational requiraments: Associata Degree in Business Data Processing or 3 years programming axperience with general understanding of EDP Control and documentation of program and systems.

Excellant opportunity for person dasiring to get into Systams Analysis.

Plaase raply with complata rasume and salary requiramants to:

CW Box 4572
797 Washington St.
Nawton, MA 02160

All replies Confidential

COMPUTER DATA BASE PERSONNEL

A major progressiva insurance company in tha Philadelphia, Pa. area, establishing a new computer data base with talecommunications, has tha following immediata positions

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL – with a minimum of 3 yaars Honeywell IDS Softwara experiance and solid exposura in a large voluma (millions of records) data basa.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS – with a minimum of 3 yaars telecommunications hardwara and access methods experiance to dasign and implement front-end network to Honeywell Serias 60 systam under GCOS operating systam. Degraa prefarred but not essential.

Our benafits package is ona of tha finest in the industry, and all salarias are highly competitive and commansurate with abilities. Send your resuma in confidence, with salary history, to: X-54, P.O. Box 2045, Phila., Pa. 19103.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA GENERAL'S PROFILES

(Pronounced DAY-TAH General)

HERB RICHMAN

HOME: Beacon Hill, Boston, Massachusetts

AGE: 40

PROFESSION: Vice-President, Marketing for Data General

HOBBIES: Tennis, Photography & Horticulture

LAST BOOK READ: Alive

LAST ACCOMPLISHMENT: Directing the sale of 19,000 computers in 7 years.

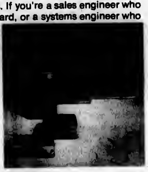
QUOTE: "This is a tough competitive business. You can't just build a good product and expect it to sell itself. You need good people who can sell hard and sell smart. That's what made us a $100 million company today and that's what it's going to take to get us where we're going tomorrow."

PROFILE: Hates to lose. (And doesn't.)

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Computer Sales Engineers

The day of the small computer is here. And there's no better place for you to take advantage of it than at Data General. You'll have a broad line of competitive products to market. Like our NOVA® 3 for the OEM market. And our ECLIPSE® C/300, designed to handle the most demanding data applications. Success breeds success. If you're a sales engineer who can sell smart and hard, or a systems engineer who wants to learn to sell from the best, send your resume to Dept. A1, Data General Corp., Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772, or call (617) 481-5160.



Herb wants to talk to you.

Data General

Bringing the "right people" together takes Romac's depth

Romac Partners have successfully placed

- Systems Managers
- Tech Project Leaders
- Systems Programmers
- Programming Managers
- Applications Programmers

All in confidence
All fee paid

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, President H.G. Dunn at 125 High St., Boston, Ma., 02110, for transmission to our network Partners in Portland, Hartford, New Haven, Stamford, Rhode Island, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Wellesley Hills, Ma., Boston, Washington, D.C., Charlotte and Atlanta.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

A major Southeastern financial institution is seeking qualified candidates for the following positions in its expanding Data Processing Division. Hardware consists of dual S/370-158's under VSI and IMS.

MANAGER OF EDP PLANNING

Individual should have 10-12 years experience in EDP with 5-6 years in banking. Will be responsible for short and long range plans as well as coordinating D.P. activities throughout the corporation. Applicants must possess college degree with advance degree helpful.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/SAVINGS & LOAN

Applicants should have 5-6 years experience in Savings and Loan applications. Must be able to interface with outside customers and possess skills in oral and written communications. Degree required.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST-BANKING

Applicants must possess extensive background in banking applications. Experience in C.I.F. and 3600 terminals a plus. Must have degree and be capable of directing large projects.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Applicants should have 2-3 years experience in IMS operation. Prefer 370/155, 158 or 168 experience. Will be responsible for establishing, modifying and maintaining data base structures. Will establish and maintain data bases for testing new and modified applications.

The positions offer challenge and opportunity plus an attractive salary and benefits package.

Forward a resume, complete with salary history, in strict confidence to:

CW Box 4570
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

Faculty Position

For BA program with math and information processing options. Applicants should have interest and experience in systems analysis, programming languages or data base management. Applicants should have Ph.D. in Computer Science or closely related area. Salary 12-14K for nine months. Equal opportunity—Affirmative Action.

Write John O'Neill
Mathematical Sciences
La Salle College
Philadelphia, PA 19141

THE RESUME SYNDROME

19 of 20 resumes end up in somebody's wastebasket. If you want your resume to be the one in 20 that gets results, ask for our free booklet, "How to Write a Resume." In fact, send your resume and we'll critique it. All correspondence kept in strictest confidence. 100% employer retained search consultants.

Dunhill
OF DEARBORN, INC.
Parklane Towers West, Suite 619
Dearborn, Michigan 48126
(313) 336 7990
A National Personnel Service

Business Programmer

Lockheed will offer you as much variety as you can possibly handle

Our only boundaries are the limits of your imagination. The programming professionals we select will work at various levels on advanced programs in many diverse areas of business programming.

Join Lockheed now if you have an applicable degree and appropriate experience. Assignments include real-time and batch systems supporting finance, manufacturing, procurement, engineering, product assurance, logistics, personnel, and many others. Your experience should be in business applications of large-scale computers.

Your salary will be about the best in the area. So will your benefits and working conditions. For confidential consideration, write, visit or call our Professional Employment Office, 1184 North Mathilda Avenue, Sunnyvale, Cal. 94086. (408) 743-2200. An equal opportunity employer, f & m.

LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

We built our reputation with our components. Now we're building systems the same way.

San Francisco Peninsula

The same kind of effort that made Intel #1 in solid-state memories is gaining us recognition as a major supplier of memory systems. And the result is that Memory Systems has become Intel's fastest growing division. If you'd like to contribute to — and profit from — our continued expansion, check the openings listed below. We may just have the right career opportunity for you!

Product Marketing

You will provide technical marketing support for our rapidly growing semiconductor memory systems market. We are a leader in this area and have an extensive worldwide sales force. Our products include both standard and custom memories using MOS and CCD devices. These markets need your imagination and energies to develop. You should have strong background in design engineering plus 1-2 years semiconductor memory system design and an interest in a marketing career.

Systems Design

You should be an experienced logic designer familiar with TTL and, preferably, ECL and MOS. The right candidate will be involved in the development and design of new memory modules as well as large memory systems. Responsibilities will also involve direct customer interface and proposal initiation. Should have BS/MSEE as well as prior experience in design of memory systems/boards.

Project Engineer

You will have project responsibility for the design of standard product memory systems using CCD memories. The right candidate will be a highly qualified engineer, experienced in semiconductor memory system design, preferably MOS memories. Background in rotating memory preferred, BS/MSEE or equivalent required.

Sustaining Engineer

This position requires continuing engineering support for RAM storage boards for all standard products as well as new product lines, including our CCD memory systems. Position requires BSEE or equivalent plus at least 2 years test or field experience on digital systems.

If you're ready to stabilize and expand your career, send your resume to Professional Employment, 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.*

intel
Memory Systems

Minicomputer Engineers

Immediate Openings

Join the company with the family approach to products and to people.

You've read the news. It's the announcement of a new compatible line of microprocessors and microprocessor-based 16-bit computers featuring upward compatible software and architectural innovations competitively priced for OEM applications as well as end users.

Now learn about the career opportunities this opens up at Texas Instruments. Positions with a company that not only pioneers technological products, but also leads in programs that benefit its people.

Talk to us about living in Austin, Texas. One of "14 pleasant places to live" chosen by *U.S. News & World Report*. This dynamic capitol city of 300,000 offers superb culture and sports attracted by a major university...plus idyllic hills and lakes...all adding up to freedom from typical urban problems.

Product Marketing Engineers

To perform direct technical support to sales of an exciting Texas Instrument micro-minicomputer product line. Will also perform market analysis and product planning for minicomputers, communications systems for banking and insurance applications, and automatic test systems. Position requires a BS or MS with a technical undergraduate and three to five years of directly related experience. Background in business relations and decision-making preferred.

Cost Reduction Engineer

Position involves mechanical, packaging, producibility, and industrial design of a series of computer peripheral devices. Requires experience in industrial/consumer product design and development, and packaging design of electrical and electro-mechanical products for volume production. Should be familiar with low-cost packaging techniques for printed circuit board assemblies and small electrical devices, as well as plastic technologies such as injection molding. Position requires four to seven years of directly related experience.

Design Engineers

Logic designers who have interfaced with computers and computer systems. Requires a BSEE or equivalent and two to five years directly related experience. Video terminal design experience preferred.

Software Writers

Must be familiar with programming, computer software terms and definitions, and capable of producing original software user's documentation from verbal and raw engineering inputs.

Hardware Writers

Must know digital electronic theory and be familiar with maintenance philosophies of deployed equipment.

Educational and experience requirements for software and hardware writers are: BSEE, Physics, Math, Computer Science, or strong technical background, and three to five years directly related experience.

If you qualify, send your resume in confidence to Texas Instruments, Lee Cooke, P.O. 2909, M/S 2106, Austin, Texas 78767.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS... Here's relocation the professional way.

National Computer Associates provides you with the most professional and effective way to relocate. Wherever in this country you want to live, we can find exactly the position you want . . . and before you move!

For details, contact the NCA office nearest to you. No charge, and no obligation.

NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer-Placement Firms interested in becoming an NCA Associates member . . . Contact Steve Weber, Compass, Inc., 900 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
306 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
CLEVELAND
McCormick & Associates, Inc.
601 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1705 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202
FLORIDA
Jim Hartman & Associates, Inc.
Suite 804, Rivergate Plaza
444 Brickell Avenue
Miami, Florida 33131
HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
LOS ANGELES
TaCS, Inc.
3440 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 1007
Los Angeles, California 90010
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
NEW YORK
Botal Associates
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
PROVIDENCE
Xavier Associates, Inc.
10 Dorrance Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111
SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc. (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206
TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

Consulting co seeks "Pros" w/emphasis on TP Monitors; i.e. Environ-1, CICS, IMS. Qualified candidates must have participated in the design & installation of on-line data base mgmt systs. Conn & Wash DC locations. To $23K. Fee pd. Contact Stan Durbas (in confidence).

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103

MIDWEST OPENINGS

Shilowe Personnel Systems is a professional employment service based in Indianapolis with office's in Col's. & Akron, O., & Pittsburgh. Our clients cover a variety of industries with needs for D.P. professionals in the midwest. For a fast, confidential service please call or send a complete resume. All fees paid.

SHILOWE
6100 N. Keystone, Suite 557
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 257-9281
Licensed Employment Agency

DATA CENTER SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Well known company specializing in terminal oriented bookkeeping systems for insurance agents. We are expanding in Northeast and Mid West and require experienced self-starters who can succeed without immediate supervision. Salary plus commission. Resume, please to:

Thomas C. Bailey, Vice President
Arista Information Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 12339
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27107

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MGR COMMUNICAT/SOFTWARE "State-of-the-art" 370 $25-33,000
MGMT SCI OR-IE deg, plant facil, mat'l handling. Exp. Fortune Co. $25-32,000
SYSTEMS ANAL-Fortune Co 370 DOS, food distrib, distilling exp $21-23,000
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE-CICS VS DOS or OS BAL #2 spot $21-23,000
EDP AUDITOR-Fortune Co./Cnsulting, deg req'd, NYC based $22,000
SYSTEMS CONSLNT-IMS OS/DOS BAL N.Y., N.J. $19-22,000
SOFTWARE/ANALYST-User-oriented 370/158 CICS IMS, top bnfts $22,000
PROG ANALYST-370 "State-of-the-art" IMS FORTRAN $20,000
SOFTWARE/T/P-task master BTAM, MVS BAL SYSGEN $20,000
PROG ANALYST-370/168 CICS, paper indust $18-20,000
PROG ANALYST-Banking applications, RPG II $17-19,000
PROG ANALYST-transport/shipping 370/135 DOS, learn CICS, deg req'd $15-19,000
COMMUNICATIONS ANAL-Data transmission exp, Fortune co $16,500
PROG ANALYST-consulting firm, OS COBOL degree $15-17,500
MGMT SCI BIOMETRICIAN-nutrition resch, modeling, advanced deg $$OPEN
SYST ANALYST-360/40 DOS ON LINE CICS, hospital syst $16,500

BILL BORRELLI
(212) 349-3610
WILLIAM HARRIS agency
150 Broadway, N.Y., NY 10038
535 5th Ave, N.Y., N.Y. 10017

PROGRAMER/ANALYSTS

Denver, Colorado

We are looking for dedicated computer professionals to fill several openings in our Applications Department staff. We require:

- Minimum of two years technical experience, programming in either IBM PL/1, IBM COBOL or NCR NEAT/3.
- Large scale systems experience, especially data base and on-line applications.
- Financial applications experience (commercial banking preferable).

We are a Data Processing subsidiary of a billion dollar bank holding company developing and operating highly sophisticated on-line data base applications. We are located in southeast suburban Denver Technological Center. Resumes should be sent to James T. Saxton:

UNITED BANKS SERVICE COMPANY

P.O. Box 17006 Denver, Colorado 80217
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

ACADEMIC SERVICES MANAGER

Virginia Commonwealth University Computer Center

Position Requirements: Plan, supervise, and participate in the continuing development of the VCU Computer Center's Academic Services Department. Responsibilities include academic support services, user consulting and liaison, publication of the Center's newsletter and user's guide, operation of the reference library, providing non-credit seminars, short courses and tutorials, developing and enhancing academic software, and participating in the administration of the University's Central Computing Facility.

Applicant Qualifications: Minimum requirements include a master's degree and three years of broad experience in the delivery of academic computing services utilizing large IBM 360/370 hardware. Also, well developed skills in oral and written communications and the ability to relate well with our clientele are necessary. Teaching and supervisory experience desirable.

VCU is an urban university of 18,000 students offering an extensive range of academic programs, graduate degrees, and includes a large medical complex. The Computer Center's Academic Services Department consists of eight staff positions and is supplemented with students. The department serves students, faculty, and researchers on both of VCU's local campuses. Faculty rank accompanies this key position which is available for appointment as soon as possible.

Interested persons should apply by sending resume, including salary history to: Search Committee for the Academic Services Department Head, VCU Computer Center, 1015 Floyd Avenue, Box 174, Richmond, VA. 23284.

We're looking for business problem solvers

Are you a professional who is tired of being considered like a "number" rather than as an individual? Have you wondered whether a somewhat smaller company might be more "right" for you? Have you had it with "city life"?

If you are inclined to answer "YES!" to any of these questions, I've got the answer to what your next question ought to be: "What can I do about it?"

The answer is WELCH FOODS INC. in Westfield, New York.

We are one of Fortune's second 500 companies — what we like to think of as a "small-big company." Big enough to have the latest equipment and challenging problems presenting opportunities for a gratifying career — and small enough to provide you room to breathe, do your job with greater freedom . . . and recognition.

You (and your family) will also appreciate our Chautauqua County Corporate Headquarters location — in Western New York State — a year 'round vacation land that you'd probably like to try to escape to on weekends!

Right now we're looking for 2 EDP pros who want what we have to offer and can offer us talent, skill, and willingness to step in and get a job done:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

You must be able to work with minimal supervision defining, analyzing, and solving complex business problems. We'll count on you to assist in determining the future direction and organization of our company's information resources i.e., which way our Computer Center will head.

We require a minimum of 3-5 years experience including design and implementation of complex systems utilizing NON-SEQUENTIAL FILES.

You should be capable of directing and guiding junior designers, dealing with all levels of management, defining information requirements, and designing systems and procedures. A Bachelor's Degree and a history of accomplishments are prerequisite.

PROGRAMMER

This spot calls for the ability to analyze and define detailed computer systems and to develop programs for the solution of business/scientific/engineering problems.

We require 4-6 years experience with IBM 360 or 370, DOS, COBOL. Background with CICS data base with assembler Batch and on-line teleprocessing, BTAM, and TOTAL would be helpful. A B.S., preferably in Computer Science or equivalent is desirable.

In addition, we can also offer each of you an excellent salary attuned to you ability and responsibilities, comprehensive company benefits, and relocation expenses.

Want to learn more about the solution to your own problems? Call me. I'm Jim Baatas, Supervisor-Recruitment (716) 326-3131 ext. 436.

or send me your resume
in strict confidence.

Welch Foods Inc.,
Westfield, New York 14787

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CSC

H-6000 SPECIALISTS OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS IN IRAN

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION, as part of our worldwide expansion efforts in the information sciences, has immediate openings for persons experienced with H-6000 series computers in the following areas:

Programmers/Analysts - with 3-5 years of COBOL programming experience on large scale MIS

Data Base Designers - with experience in Honeywell IDS

Systems Software Experts - with test and evaluation, quality assurance, enhancements and GCOS development experience

We have a particular interest in candidates who have experience with the WWMCCS ADP program including the following systems: WWDMS, GRTS, NPS, Systems Scheduler, Core and peripheral allocation, and security.

CSC offers excellent salaries and a complete benefits package which includes a liberal relocation policy and overseas allowances for the family during the 18 month tour. Please send resume, which must include salary history, in complete confidence to:

JOEL PRESCOTT

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Systems International Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World

An equal opportunity employer

Detach her [illegible]

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:

- **A new subscription**
- **New address**
- **New Title**
- **New Industry**

[illegible]

First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

New & Free! 1976 Computer Salary Survey.

Do you know how much money your colleagues earn for performing the same duties you perform? Do you know which computer skills are most lucrative and what you can do to gain them? Do you know the "six steps" needed to become MI Director?

Source Edp does. And we'll share what we know with you. Our tenth annual salary survey and career planning guide, "The Next Step", is now available without charge. This comprehensive study provides an in-depth analysis of the strategies and techniques you can employ right now to maximize long-term career development. You'll also receive our latest "Digest of Computer Opportunities" describing specific career openings currently available within our client organizations nationwide.

For your free copies of our publications "The Next Step" and "Digest of Computer Opportunities" write:

Source Edp Corporate Headquarters
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(P.S. Be sure to use home address
and indicate position title.)

source edp

Or call your nearest Source Edp Office:

East: Boston (617/237-3120), New York-New Jersey (201/687-8700), Philadelphia (215/665-1717).

Midwest: Chicago (312/782-0857), Cleveland (216/771-2070), Detroit (313/352-8520), Kansas City (816/474-3393), Minneapolis (612/544-3600), St. Louis (314/862-3800).

South & Southwest: Atlanta (404/634-5127), Dallas (214/638-4080), Houston (713/626-8705), New Orleans (504/523-2576).

West Coast: Los Angeles (213/386-5500), Irvine, CA (714/833-1730), Palo Alto (415/328-7155), San Francisco (415/434-2410).

DIRECTOR MIS

Large national manufacturing firm is planning an expansion of their MIS facility in Miami, Florida. The planning and direction of this new facility requires an executive experienced in manufacturing and distribution systems and financial and accounting reporting systems. In-depth knowledge of computer hardware and software required for feasibility studies. Salary to $35,000.

PCS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Must be knowledgeable of PCS package and related modules for a large Burroughs Installation in Florida. This is a growth situation and a career opportunity. Salary to $17,000.

Send resume and salary history to M. Rottblatt.

**Ott, Hertner, Ott
& Associates, Inc.**
1401 Brickell Ave., Suite 603
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33131

BUY SELL SWAP

WANTED

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

360/30
360/50
1440
2311
360/25
360/20
360/40

CORPORATE
COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

2314 SALE

We have several
2314-1s
available immediately
at very
special prices.

Comdisco, Inc.
2200 E. Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 297-3640

CDC 3000

SERIES

- Memory
- Channels
- Input/Output

Short term lease or sale

Contact: D. O'Connor

Computer Systems
of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

NOTICE OF PUBLIC AUCTION FOR COMPUTER DISK DRIVE PARTS

Sealed bids will be received at the Middlesex County Purchasing Agent's Office, Middlesex County Office Annex, 841 Georges Road, North Brunswick, New Jersey, on Friday, February 6, 1976 at 10:00 a.m. current time for the public sale of Model 3330-1 Disk Drive Parts deemed as surplus by the Middlesex County Data Processing Department located on the 12th floor of the Middlesex County Administration Building, 1 Kennedy Square, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08901, where said items may be inspected by prospective bidders on any day before the bidding date during normal business hours. Bidders will be furnished with a copy of the surplus inventory on proper notice, along with the conditions of sale.

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS AND MODEMS

Here's the economical solution to your data communication needs. Get used acoustic couplers & modems with factory warranted performance, quality, and reliability at ample cost savings. Some models available now at these substantial savings.

Prices start as low as $165 for single units that operate to 300 baud. Some units with capability to 450 baud.

These couplers and modems have the highest performance ratings in the industry. Buy quality and performance at a low price.

Contact you local AJ Office or Don Reichel at:
ANDERSON JACOBSON, INC.
1065 Morse, Sunny'vl, CA 94086
(408) 734-4030

CMI CORP.

360/20

Nation's Leader

S/3

Components & Systems
Sell — Lease — Buy
CMI Corporation
CMI Building
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-8800
TWX 810-228-8708
Member Computer Dealers Association
Deal With Confidence
Ask a CMI Customer

CMI CORP.

Carterfone

SPECIAL VALUES

GE TERMINET 300 (KSR)
$1495 EACH

SYNER DATA BETA (KSR)
&
[illegible] KSR
[illegible]
$1075 EACH

Units Are Rebuilt Like New
Guaranteed

Call Dave Johnson
(214) 350-7011

Carterfone
Communications Corporation
2639 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas, Texas 752[illegible]
TWX 910-861-4039

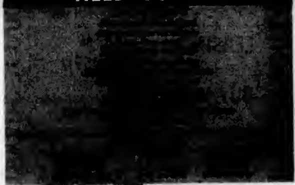
FOR SALE

370/165 II — AVAILABLE FOR
3 MEG — JUNE 1976 DELIVERY

3165-II-K (1432, 3850, DAT Facility)
3067-1 (1432, DAT Facility)
3066-1 (DAT Facility)
1 MEG IBM Memory
2 MEG ITEL (AMS) Memory
(AMS Storage Adapter Unit–
Upgrades CPU from K to KJ)
2860-3 (1863 and 7850)
2870-1 (1861)
2–2880-2 (1862)
2–Motor Generator Sets–440 V.AC. (9449)
Pumps and Heat Exchanger Equipment Available

Contact CNA Insurance, Chicago, Illinois 60685
Randy Schulze—(312) 822-4115
NO BROKERS PLEASE

NEED TO BUY



CSI COMPUTER-SALES, INC.
901 Office Park Plaza Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

SMI

---

029 KEY PUNCH

For Sale

Sale Price $2200

THOMAS
COMPUTER CORP.
312-944-1401

Available For Lease

360/65

Upgrade provision
to 370

Contact: E.Harnett

Computer Systems
Of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

IBM 1130 USERS

Instead of paying
4% more IBM rent
why not pay
40% – 50% less!
CSA has certified IBM
1130 systems
available for short
term lease or purchase

Please contact:
R.O. Doherty

Computer Systems
of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 482-4671

165

Serial Number 60153

FOR SALE

165	K	2880	2
3066	1	2870	1
3067	1	2860	2

DAT box and memory available at your option.
Contact:
Bill Pomeroy, Fred Hughes.

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CIS
CORPORATION

CIS USA
Midtown Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y 13210
Tel: 315-474-5776
Telex: 93-7435

CIS Europe, SA
80 Chaussee De Charleroi
1060 Brussels, Belgium
Tel: 538-90-93
Telex: 26025

FOR LEASE

SYSTEM/3 MODEL 10

80 or 88 Column MFCU
with Disk, Tape & Printer
as needed
Available on 38 Month Lease
with 24 Month Early Out
Call Collect or Write

Data/3Computer Corp
Shelard Tower, Suite 354
Minneapolis, MN 55426
612-546-4500
Attention: Bob Johnson

SAVE 28%

SYSTEM 3/10 48K

1403-N1 Printer 1100 LPM 1600 BPI Tapes (Qty. 2), 5444/5445 Disks w/60 Mill Bytes of Disk Storage, 5471-1 Printer Keyboard.

March Delivery

tbi
TBI Computer Sales
Div. Time Brokers, Inc.
75 South Greeley Ave.
Chappequa, N.Y. 10519
(914) 238-9631

Nationwide broker/dealers of Data Processing equipment. Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

SALE of HONEYWELL EQUIPMENT

121-5 CP (16K)
1011
1013
203B-1
204B-1
1016
204B-2
214-2
122
1034

Asking $18,000
CW Box 4569
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

UNIVAC UNIVAC

Uniservo 12 D.D Tapes 7/9 Track Available Now. Will take your VI-C's in trade less than 50% of Univac price. Guaranteed Univac Maintanance.

IBM IBM IBM

370/135 512K
Available 2nd Qtr. 1976, 3-5 Year Lease w/purchase options.

L&A Computer Industries, Inc.
Fox Hill Office Park • 10955 Granada
Overland Park Ks 66211 • (913) 381-7272

LEASE BUY SELL
DEAL WITH PROFESSIONALS IN PLACEMENT OF
PRE OWNED 360/370 EQUIPMENT
[illegible]

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.

SUITE 441 447 NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE (504) 581 7741
NEW ORLEANS [illegible]

COMDISCO COMDISCO
The World's Largest IBM Computer Dealer

SELLING	360/65I 2314-1	370/135GF 370/158K
LEASING	360/40 370/155J2	
BUYING	135s 145s 155s 165s 158s 135 & 145 TLP MACHINES APPLY	

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
2200 E. Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018

CALL:
312/297-3640
East: 201/568-9666
West: 415/944-0323

TWX 910-233-2478
Member Computer Dealers Association

I-P-A

COMPUTER SALES DIVISION
1137 Frito Lay Tower
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 358-4471
TELEX 73-0955

BUY • SELL • LEASE
SYSTEM/3
360-370
PERIPHERALS

NCR CENTURY 50

For Sale By Owner
32K, 450/900
LPM Printer
8.4 MB Disk/Ceramic Heads
300 CPM Reader
I/O Writer
Excellent Condition
SYSTEMS DATA PROCESSING CORP.
1190 Coleman Avenue
San Jose, Calif. 95110
(408) 244-2200

DECwriter II
$1776

Includes DEC Installation, Forms Controls, EIA and other Options Available. ADDS, TI, Interdata & Techtran Equipment Available. ALL EQUIPMENT NEW & FULLY WARRANTEED BY MANUFACTURER. Call us for purchase, lease or rental plans.

TERMINAL MART
250 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10018
(212) 285-4430

1130
1401

Systems & Components

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-228-9708
Member Computer Dealers Association

[illegible]

COMPUTER CLEARING CORPORATION

[illegible]

WANTED

BURROUGHS
L SERIES
TC 500
[illegible]
Call Stuart Rubenstein

I.O.A. Data Corp.

[illegible]
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

Carterfone

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

M33KSR
New
$715 EACH

M33ASR
[illegible]
$895 EACH

[illegible]
AJ260 Acoustic Couplers
available at
[illegible]

Call Dave Johnson
(214) 350-7011

Carterfone
Communications Corporation
[illegible] Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
TWX 910-861-4039

IBM Computer Dealer & Lessor

360/30

WE SPECIALIZE

Will Buy or Sell
Any System or Configuration
Leases Available
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

TO BUY, SELL OR LEASE: CALL
214/630-6700
370-360 Systems I/O Card Equipment

Pioneer Computer Marketing 1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024
026
029
056
077
082
083
084
085
087
088
089
402
403
407
408
514
519
523
548
552
557
602
604

IBM COMPUTERS

We Buy, Sell or Lease
360 - 20
System 3
1130

Special Sale
029's
All Models

[illegible]
Call us [illegible] we buy, rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment [illegible] of serving commercial and government [illegible]. All equipment rebuilt at our own factory and guaranteed for IBM MAINTENANCE. Contact: [illegible] Fennell V.P. for proposal 212 689 4747 Cable [illegible] New York Telex 423857 LMC UI 116 East [illegible] Street New York, New York 10016

LMC Data Inc

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

IBM 370 MEMORY

135 GD-H
145 I2-J2, H2-I2

Contact D. O'Connor (617) 482-4671

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk St., Boston, MA 02109

Available Immediately

IBM TYPE 2703 transmission control

Supports at least twelve 300-lpm printers and 60 keyboard terminals, has 12 lines at 4800 BAUD.

1340 auto call, first
1341 auto call, second
1440 base axpn.
3205 data line set, 8 lines
3206 data line axpn, 8 lines.
4619 IBM term. ctl. base
4878 134.5 BAUD
4696 IBM Type I
7506 Start/stop Type II
7702 SYNC attach.
7706 SYNC base, IIA
7710 (x3) SYNC line set, 121i.
7715 (x2) SYNC term. ctl.
8805 2741 break

IBM, MAC $4,688. IBM Pur. price $207,909, IBM, MMMC $166.75

We'll consider 2701 on trade-in.
Call for our price (312) 671-4418.

dearborn

dc
dearborn computer leasing co. 4849 n. scott street
schiller park, IL 60176. toronto (416) 621-7060
cincinnati (513) 771-1277 st. louis (314) 727-7277

IBM 3270 DISPLAY SYSTEM FOR SALE OR LEASE

- IBM 3277 Model 2 Display Stations
- IBM 3271 Model 2 Display Controls (Remote)
- IBM 3284 Model 2 Display Printers
- Immediate Shipment
- Under IBM Maintenance
- 30% Discount
- Large Quantity Available

We seek for IMMEDIATE PURCHASE

370/135 H

2 channels, 3046, 3215

Delivery prior to 1 April

Contact CW Box 4565
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

FOR SALE: 370/155

Jan. delivery as J, JI, or K. DAT available. Want to take 145 in trade.

WANTED: 370/145, 360/65

IPS

IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Avenue,
Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632
(201) 871-4200,
TWX (710) 991-9677

"MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION"

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY
Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation
A subsidiary of the First National Bank of Boston

Dear EDP Director:

If you now rent or own your S/370 hardware, or have a 370 on order, we at Randolph Computer can reduce your costs substantially through our 370 lease program.

Join with the many other cost-conscious corporations and institutions who, over the past 10 years, have chosen Randolph Computer as their 360/370 computer lessor.

Call or write today for Randolph rates and machine availability.

Sincerely,

Larry Paulet

Director,
Marketing Services

10th ANNIVERSARY 1965 TO 1975 RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200
(212) 931-1177

20 Cornell Place
Englishtown, NJ 07726
(201) 446-6300

1545 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 637-3680

621 Country Club Road
Avon, CT 06001
(203) 673-0435

8050 Hosbrook Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
(513) 793-6060

2725 Congress St.
San Diego, CA 92110
(714) 298-7612

SALE Immed. Avail.

1403 N-1 -PRINTER
2402-3 TAPE DRIVE 7TR
360/50 Core H-HG upgrade
360/20 Systems all config.
All Unit Record Equip.

Attention:
370/115 Users
Available for Sale or Lease
IBM 2560 MFCM
Call for quote!

Roger Foti
(212) 673-0300

I.O.A. DATA CORP.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

IN CANADA

We specialize in
360/20, 360/30 & up
System 3, 370 Series
We buy your excess
IBM Equipment
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P2
519-258-8910

BUY, SELL LEASE, TRADE

IBM COMPUTERS

All Types — 1401, 1440, 1410, 1130, 1620, 360's, 370's, Sys. 3 — All Peripherals.

UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

All Models — Completely Refurbished and under IBM M/A.

DISK PACKS

Completely Recertified. Guaranteed-Immediate Delivery, Lowest Prices.

Data Automation Co. Inc.
4858 Cash Road, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570 Call Collect
"Member Computer Dealers Assoc."

ACS

WANTED
IBM 029
KEYPUNCHES

FOR SALE
8K & 12K 1440
DISK SYSTEMS
7335 TAPE DRIVE
FOR 1440 SYSTEM

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

ACS Equipment Corporation
2126 [illegible] Drive
Houston Tx [illegible]
(713) 461-1333

FOR SALE OR LEASE

BURROUGHS B300/B500

19.2 KB Core Memory
1100 LPM Line Printer
30 M Bytes Disk (20ms)
(4) 7-TR Tape Drives
800 CPM Card Reader
150 CPM Card Punch

Call or write:
Ernie Lucken
Diversified Computer Applications
2528 E. Bayshore Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(418) 324-2523

FOR SALE

DEC
PC-11
Paper Tape
Reader Punch
$2250

Contact: Mark Lyon

TRACOM, INC.
31278 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, Ca. 91361
(213) 889-3833

WANTED

ALL 360 AND 370 SYSTEMS
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata
Member Computer Dealers Association

P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
PHONE (214) 631-5647

BUYING OR SELLING GO GREYHOUND

Greyhound Computer Corporation · Greyhound Tower · Phoenix, Arizona 85077

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW
buying: 370/145 370/135
selling: 370/135 3360-5's
370/165 3360-3's
leasing: 370/145 370/155 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA 3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341
404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO 312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, D.C. 202-466-2470
LOS ANGELES 213-370-4844

Available for lease :-

360/40 System AVAILABLE IMMEDIATLY
360/50 System AVAILABLE MARCH 1ST.
360/65 System AVAILABLE JUNE 1st.

CONTACT:
Charles J. Diegues or
Stephen C. Zaleskie

Talcott Computer Leasing
1290 Avenue of Americas
New York, N.Y. 10019.
(212) 956-2858 or 956-4170

MEMBER. COMPUTER LESSORS ASSN.

Wanted to Buy 1419

J. Franckowiak
Financial Technology Inc.

612 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 751-2600

SALE OR LEASE

IBM Unit Record

024-$350	089-$1500
026-$1000	402-$900
029-$2200	403-$1000
046-$1800	407-$1500
047-$2500	514-$900
056-$250	519-$1200
059-$2000	526-$2000
077-$500	548-$2000
082-$900	552-$1200
083-$2200	557-$3500
084-$2500	602-$400
085-$1200	729-$750
088-$2900	1401 System-$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 3807A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 944-1401

370/158 155 OR 360/65

WANTED BY PRIVATE CO. 1 TO 1.5 M BYTES 50 CYCLE PREFERRED, WILL CONSIDER 60 LEASE OR PURCHASE JUNE-AUG '76 INSTALLATION. PLEASE INCLUDE PROC SERIAL NUMBER.

Contact CW Box 4568
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

SALE OR LEASE

370/158K

5 Channel Sale or Lease Avail Now

IBM Computer Equipment Specialists in the West

BAY AREA COMPUTER CORP.
37 Quail Court, Suite 3
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-944-0323
Jerry Olson
Pat Baker

FOR SALE 1401

CARD/TAPE SYSTEM
1401, 1402, 1403-2
7330, 7330
(Available 3/1/76)

BEST OFFER

HARRY W. MOHRMANN
4216 W. 12th St.
Little Rock, ARK.
(502) 666-2839

FOR SALE

360/30-64K Complete System

(3) 2311 DISK,
CARD READ/PUNCH
1403-2 PRINTER, W/CTL
CONTACT
Skinnar Precision Industries, Inc.
95 Edgawood Ave.
New Britain, CT. 06050
(203) 225-6421
c/o J. GALLANT

~~72~~ 68½ TONS

IBM 3RD GENERATION

UNDER IBM MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

360/65 256K UP AVAILABLE FEB. 15

CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

- 360/30E
- I/O SETS

2314-1 DISK FACILITY 1 x 9 W/2 CHAN SWITCH

TAPE SUBSYSTEMS and UNITS

- 2401-4 60KB @ 1600 BPI
- 2803-2 CONTROLLER
- 2401-6 180KB @ 1600 BPI
- 2415-1 15KB @ 800 BPI (1 x 2)

ALSO: 2303-1, 2321-1, 2314-A2, 2821-5, 2841-1, 2311 AND CALCOMP 110 PLOTTER CONTROL, 2501-B2, 2365-2

617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP
BOX 68 KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA 02215
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

SYSTEM/3 360/20 1130

BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.

"The Small Systems Specialists"

ECONOCOM
Economic Computer Sales, Inc.
1255 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
(901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

BUYING OR SELLING?

CALL

Carterfone

Resale Specialists

Data Communications Terminals
Teletype Equipment
Modems and Couplers
Computer Peripherals
Minicomputers

Contact Dave Johnson
(214) 350 7011

Carterfone Communications Corporation
2639 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas Texas 75229
TWX 910 861 4039

FOR SALE PDP 11/45-48K

memory management word parity

LA36	PC11
MF11-UP	CR11
RK11-DE	LP11-JA
RK05-AA	DR11-C
H960-DA	DD11-B

Very Low Time

Avail. immediately, will split up. DEC Maintenance. Call:
Scott Boynton
(914) 896-3368

IBM 145-I NEEDED

Feb-April Delivery
Will Buy
Any Model 145
On IBM MAC or TLP
We Will Beat any Price

Westwood Leasing Corp.
(914) 235-4805

BUY-SELL-LEASE WE WANT TO BUY

1401 SYSTEMS

All model 360/20's, 360/30's, 40's, 50's, and 65's. 370's and System 3's. All peripherals and unit record equipment.

LONGHORN COMPUTER LEASING CORP.
3131 Turtle Creek Blvd. Suite (1222)
Dallas, Texas 75219 (214) 522-3170
Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Buy — Sell — Equity Lease
026 056 082 077 514 552 402
029 059 083 085 519 548 407
Also Other IBM Punch Card Equipment.

1620

Components or Systems
Guaranteed Eligible for IBM M/A
Immediate Delivery
Payment Plans to fit your Budget
CALL COLLECT
CMt Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9706
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

A new marketplace for users and suppliers of turnkey systems.

This new section of *Computerworld* classified display pages is here to provide a marketplace for computer systems that are designed to solve particular industry or application problems. We call them "turnkey systems" because they are usually combinations of hardware and software completely set up to perform specific processing tasks – e.g., hospital billing systems or retail inventory control. All you have to do is "turn the key" and you're in business.

There are now thousands of different turnkey systems available in the United States (and over a thousand "Systems Houses" engaged in the process of creating them). The number of systems is growing steadily.

With so many systems and so many suppliers, it's difficult to match user needs to proper products, and this new advertising section can perform a useful function in this matching process.

As a user of computer services, we hope you'll check the ads in this section each week to see if there is a turnkey system that can help solve one of your processing problems. And as a marketer of Turnkey Systems, we invite you to run a regular ad for your product in this space. The cost is quite reasonable, and a regular small-space ad can be very cost-effective.

It's easy to place your ad in our turnkey systems section, because we can do your typesetting at no extra cost. For details and an easy-to-use ad placement form, just call or write:

Debra Franchi
Classified Advertising Department
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, Ma. 02160
(617) 965-5800

---

buying or selling

N.C.R. 395's • 400's • 450's • 290 • 390 • Century Series
Burroughs F.L. and TC's Series
Also
TELLER and ADDING MACHINES, and
• NCR 31 • 32 • 33 • 41 • 42 • 441's

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
258 Livingston St.
P.O. Box 129)
Northvale, N.J. 07647

Call Us First!

OUR DIRECT LINE (201) 767-3444
OR TOLL-FREE 800-631-1595

SALE!!!

Model 65 Model 50 Main Memory

Mod 65+, ¼ MB increments from 0 to 4 MB

Mod 50+, ⅛ MB increments from 128K to 1 MB

New, eligible for ITC
Best prices anywhere!
Buy or lease

Call Bob Miller or John Underwood
Tel. (612) 935-8811
TWX: 910/576-2913

FABRI-TEK INC.
5901 So County Rd 18
Minneapolis Minn 55436

MODEL LA36

DECwriter II

10-15-30 CPS Data Terminals

SAVE UP TO $600 PER TERMINAL

Brand New, With Warranty
Latest Version
Options Available
Call or Write for Purchase, Rental and Lease Prices

TRANSNET CORP.
2005 Rt. 22
Union, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800

TIME & SERVICES

CHICAGO
360 370 USERS
WANTED

370/158's M/P

2 Meg each, VS/2 REL. 3, JES 2, Mod. 11/3330's-12-tapes. No connect time charges for

TSO/RJE
35/50% DISCOUNT
NITE/WKEND PROCESSING
XXXX

370/158 2 Meg

Block Time/Hands On 6250/1600 BPI Tapes
XXXX

370/145 1/2 Meg

Full Shift Daily and Weekends.
3330/3420's
XXXX

370/135 192K

Full Shift Available
3340/3420's

ORLANDO & ASSOC

time & services

Local &
Remote Computing
On

370/158

OS/VS1-JES1 and CICS
Very Attractive Rates
3330's, 3420's, 3211 and
Microfiche
24 Hours — 7 Days
Network Computing Corp.
4927 Park Road
Charlotte, N.C. 29209
704-525-8910

Cut-Rate Prices

IBM 370/155, 360/65,
360/50 OS DOS
N.Y.C. Location
CW Box 4550
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

CALIFORNIA TIME FOR SALE

360/50 256K
360/30 128K

MODERN FACILITY
1 BLK FROM SAN DIEGO
FWY IN LONG BEACH, CA.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
AVAILABLE
SIGNAL DATA
PROCESSING, INC.
(213) 426-0516
CHUCK MC GLINCHEY

I.B.M.-360'S

All shifts available on 4-360 computers with all features, 2314's, 2311's, 2402's - 800 BPI 9TRK, 2402's - 7TRK, 2401's - 1600 BPI 9TRK, 1403's - N1, 2540's, 2703 with ASYN & BISYNC Port.

Prices start at $35.00 per hour. We also offer complete Batch and Tele-processing services. Configuration can be modified to accomodate any 360 computer user. We have on site CE's.

UCS Computer Centers
Route 80
Dover, N.J. 07866

Contact Bill Kersey at
(201) 361-4007
or
Joe Kelly at
(201) 361-4009

IBM 370/135/145 240K-250K DOS-VS-GRASP

(12) 3340's
(6) 3420's - 5
(3) 3211's - 2000 Lines
Per Minute-Printers
Use Us For Testing
Overloads - Production
Reasonable Rates
CALL: TOM GLEN (312) 648-1346

COMPUTER INFORMATION SERVICE, INC.
222 S. Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606

370/158

VS2-HASP/RJE, TSO
DOS Emulation
Disks-(18) 3330, (3) 2319
Tapes-(16) 3420 mod. 7
Printers-(5) 1403, (1) 3211
Excellent Technical Support
Very attractive rates on
all shifts
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

time & services

COMPUTER RENTAL TIME

360/50.
(2) 1100 LPM Printers
UCS Feature
(8) 2314, 512K
(1) 7trk Tape
(6) 9 trk Tapes

[illegible]
[illegible] LPM Printer
UCS Feature
(8) 2314, [illegible]
(4) 9trk Tapes

• Honeywell [illegible] •
T/S, Batch, Remote Batch
(1) [illegible] LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
(8) DS191 Drives, [illegible]
(5) 9trk Tapes
(1) 7trk Tapes

Complete data processing services including keypunching, programming and systems analysis.
Thrift-Line applications such as payroll, accounts payable, accounts receivable and general ledger.

Programs & Analysis Inc

IBM 360/370 USERS

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

370/158

3 meg: 3330 (32m), 2314 (16m), 12 3420-7 d.d. tape. OS/MVT, RJE, TSO, ATS, CICS/VS testing.
24 Hours — 7 Days

(3) 360/50's

512 K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420-5 d.d tape (1) 7 track.

FOR
FURTHER INFORMATION
RON ELLIS
(312)346-1331

computer research company
200 N. Michigan
Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

Is $960 Too Cheap?

That's all we charge for our SUPER/PAY Payroll System.

- All Cobol-48K or above
- Variable or fixed input
- Disk or tape-IBM or others
- State and local taxes
- Unlimited deduction & earnings
- Vacation and sick leave acctg.
- Skill and education profile
- Outstanding documentation

60 + Users-30 Day Trial
Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-6144

software for sale

SYSTEM 32
Computer Programs
for Accountants

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

Cobol programs developed from your specifications. Low cost, fully tested, high quality programs guaranteed, ready to meet your deadlines. Complete data processing services available.

Forrest Ford
Data Processing Consultants
10327 Tuxford Dr.
St. Louis, Mo. 63141
(314) 432-2765

CONVERTING TO OS?

FOCUS DOES A 100% CONVERSION OF DOS COBOL AND JCL.

BETA SITE RECORDED A 70% SAVING IN PROJECT COST:

ARKAY COMP. INC.
24 Manor House Rd.
Newton, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-4463

PROJECT CONTROL FRUSTRATIONS?

Join the growing list of companies turning to a solution costing less than $100! Highly flexible manual planning and control system includes estimating aids, status reports, specifications for automating, etc.. Send for free brochure.

C.M. Assoc., Box 171
Wayzata, Mn. 55391

HELP IS HERE!
FOR BURROUGHS MEDIUM AND
MINI SYSTEMS
COBOL PROGRAMING
THE OGB
SOURCE MASSAGER

Can help you to save much of your program development time.

The massager combines all of the best features (many unique) for making use of existing source program routines and for word and phrase translation.

It's simple to use, very flexible, encourages good documentation. Does not require a display terminal.

Complete information available:

INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE
5847 N.E. 197TH SEATTLE, WA 98155
(206) 485-5424

TOPS...
ON THE
BOTTOM
LINE

ACCOUNTING IV

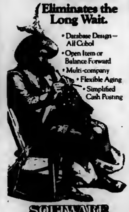
General Ledger and Financial Reporting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Call or write today for details.

Informatics Inc
65 Route 4
River Edge N.J. 07661
(201) 488-2100
The World's Largest in Software Products

software for sale

MMS Accounts Receivable

Eliminates the Long Wait.



- Database Design — All Cobol
- Open Item or Balance Forward
- Multi-company
- Flexible Aging
- Simplified Cash Posting

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

TUG

PROGRAM TESTING CAN BE FUN

- Enjoy putting your program through its paces
- Bring your system up in ½ normal time
- Turn over debugged programs
- Control your testing environment
- Reduce machine testing time by 75%

IBM 360/370 DOS-OS-VS
(Yes — Direct IMS
Data Base Generation)

For details write or call:

Wayne Ritzman
Technalysis Corporation
4640 West 77th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
(612) 835-7300

TECHNALYSIS CORPORATION

BANK SOFTWARE

Financial
Control System
Demand Deposit
Accounting
Central Information
Mortgage Loan
Installment Loan
Savings
Time Certificates
of Deposit
Commercial Loan
Payroll/Personnel

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01801
(617) 475-5040

AUTOCODER & SPS TRANSLATED to BAL & PL/1

THE **TOTALTRAN** SYSTEM

1400 Object to clean source decompilation
1400 Clean source to BAL and to PL/1 translation
Contact: W. Small, President

CPU [illegible]

software for sale

BURROUGHS ON-LINE

- DATA COMMUNICATIONS
- SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- ON-LINE APPLICATIONS
  Payroll • Labor Distribution
  General Ledger • Financial
  Control

Proven on-line software from an experienced Burrough's user.

SYSTEMS RESEARCH
INCORPORATED
241 Building
East Lansing,
Michigan 48823
Ph. (517) 351-2520

Systems Research Incorporated

RPG II ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

PAYROLL
GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

TAXBREAK

***

Payroll tax calculation module

***

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and cities. COBOL. $875 complete.

Maintenance service on tax changes available for $225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION
SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
#205
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

RPG II SYSTEMS

*ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL
*INVENTORY
*UTILITY BILLING

Multicompany Systems With Both User and Systems Documentation

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

System/3 General Ledger

- Financial data base
- Any chart of accounts
- Report Writer
- Allocations

Get MORE from your System/3

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

DG Eyes Bigger Market Slice in '76

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON – Data General Corp. (DG) intends to expand its share of the growing minicomputer market in 1976, Edson D. de Castro, president, told stockholders at the firm's annual meeting last week.

These efforts will depend on the firm's ability to increase its manufacturing capability, he added.

He said 1976 "clearly appears to be a time of renewed growth and resource expansion, although the extent and duration of it is about as unclear to us as the previous year's slowdown."

DG anticipates a "very heavy pace of product announcements in 1976", one at least equal to that of 1975, when the firm introduced 15 products, he said.

During 1975 the firm felt it maintained its market share as well as operating margins of about 21%, de Castro said. With the current expansion the firm is undergoing in both facilities and personnel, he indicated there might be a slight pressure on margins until the fourth quarter of this year, along the order of 1/10 of 1%, he told the numerous analysts in attendance.

Most of DG's increase in order rates during 1975 were for the Nova 2 and 3 and Eclipse models, he said.

Demand for products "remained essentially flat during much of the year." Orders began increasing in July, mostly for larger end-user systems in the U.S.

In September, OEM orders showed renewed growth, principally in the U.S., although "we won important orders with European OEMs as well this fall," de Castro said.

"Shipments during most of the year were also flat," he said. The mix changed as the year progressed with a greater volume of larger systems such as the Nova 840 and 830 and Eclipses shipped to end users.

The average value of systems shipped during the year was $24,000 and de Castro believes this will be unchanged in 1976.

By contrast, the average system value in 1973 was about $13,000, he added.

The firm does not expect "international sales to continue at the 1975 level of total revenues due to the stronger relative demand we are experiencing in our U.S. markets," he said.

During 1975 foreign shipments resulted in $42 million in sales, up 70% over the $25 million recorded in 1974, which was partially due to a number of large shipments to European OEMs during the year, he explained.

DG expects 1976 will be one of using cash, whereas 1975 was one of generating cash, de Castro said. However, he added, there is "more than adequate cash to cover the firm's needs through this fiscal year" and probably into next year..

During 1975 DG amassed about $44 million from a $29 million equity offering, a $4.6 million industrial revenue bond in Westbrook, Maine, and positive cash flow from operations.

The firm also increased its capacity 30% and recently announced plans to expand its present plant capacity in New England 65%.

Total employment increased over 15% in the last six months.

In line with the added manufacturing capability, the firm appointed Paul D. Stein vice-president of manufacturing to succeed Henry Burkhardt, who became vice-president in charge of long-range planning.

De Castro declined to break down service and maintenance revenues, saying only they are growing at a rate consistent with DG's installed base.

De Castro also would not divulge shipment rates on a product basis.

Progress in marketing the C300 Eclipse is "reasonably successful" to the extent DG wants to penetrate that particular market, he said. Orders for the Nova 3 have been "highly encouraging."

Concerning questions on litigation between DG and Digital Computer Controls, Inc., Secretary Henry Adler remarked "the normal pace of litigation is somewhat slower than a snail."

DG Quarter Net Up

SOUTHBORO, Mass. – Data General Corp.'s (DG) earnings for the first quarter rose to $3.5 million or 37 cents a share compared with $2.8 million or 35 cents a share in the same period last year.

Part of the gain stemmed from increased "other income" amounting to $578,000, compared with $84,000 in the year-ago period.

Revenues rose to $29 million compared with $24.1 million in the same period last year.

BECOME AN ENTREX AGENT!

If you are an established service bureau or systems software house with a professional sales force and systems staff, we have what you need.

What we have is a compatible family of key-to-disk source data processing systems equipped with the most sophisticated software available anywhere. And we are looking for agents to sell and service ENTREX equipment, particularly in the following locations:

- Rochester,
- Portland,
- Seattle,
- Cincinnati,
- Denver,
- San Diego,
- Tucson,
- Phoenix,
- Calgary,
- Memphis,
- New Orleans,
- Omaha,
- and other major cities throughout North America.

If you are interested in increasing profits by diversifying your product/service offerings, contact: Robert Sutton, Manager of North American Agency Operations, ENTREX, Inc., 168 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, MA 01803, (617) 273-0480.

ENTREX

I LOVE MY IBM COMPUTER!
Now, available in "antique Pewter." $5.85 each for these unique 6-inch-long sculptures (specify pewter or gold). Brian Productions, Mid-City P.O. Box 101, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

Why in the world should you consider a new source for TTY terminal products?

Where else can you get them at lower cost . . . with better performance . . . or more reliable back-up.

We think you'll like the price/performance package we've put together at Computer Peripheral. Purchase prices are low, but if you're looking to maintain your present cash flow, CP also offers an attractive full-payout leasing option. Add to this the highest level of product performance available, today, and the most reliable maintenance/service back-up in the industry, and you have every reason in the world for considering this new terminal products source.

Computer Peripheral CORP.
1225 Connecticut Avenue • Bridgeport, CT 06607

Computer Peripheral Corp.
1225 Connecticut Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06607
Gentlemen: ☐ Please send complete data on the CP line of terminal products. ☐ Please have a representative call.
Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Dept. ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

ORDER NOW! NEW INFORMATION PACKED
1976 MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY
Find Mini Software Services Fast
Instant access to information on hundreds of minicomputer software packages and services.
DIRECTORY SECTIONS INCLUDE
- Supplier company profiles
- Applications/services index
- Geographic locator
- CPU's supported by supplier

Annual subscription $70.
New 1976 Edition plus 2 updates. Send check or PO to
MINICOMPUTER DATA SERVICES
20 Coventry Lane, Riverside, CT 06878
Suppliers Ask for listing info kit

COMDISCO® MEANS COMPUTERS

If you are an IBM 360 or 370 user and have plans to change equipment, call Comdisco. We will purchase your present system and sell or lease you an IBM 360 or 370. We will arrange a long-term leveraged lease or a short-term operating lease on a new or used IBM 370. Want more details? Call Comdisco.

WE BUY, SELL, AND LEASE IBM 360/370 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

370/155J-II SALE OR LEASE

Member Computer Dealers Association

Comdisco, Inc / 2200 East Devon Ave / Des Plaines, IL 60018
312/297-3640 TWX 910-233-2478

COMDISCO® THE CREATIVE COMPUTER PEOPLE

COMPUTER PRINTER RIBBONS
Aetna Products Guarantees:
- LOWEST CONSISTENT PRICES*
- FASTEST DELIVERY ON ALL RIBBONS
- HIGHEST QUALITY
- YOUR GREATEST PROFIT

Over a half century of manufacturing the finest inked ribbon products stands behind these claims. Free custom imprinted boxes are available.* Send today for the most comprehensive wholesale price list in the industry and see for yourself. *on quantity orders

Aetna Products Co., Inc.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801
(516) 931-3120

Prove it
Aetna Products Co., Inc.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801
Name ______
Company ______
Phone ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
I'm interested in prices on the following
☐ Nylon Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Mylar Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Mini Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Re-inking of Computer Printer Ribbons
☐ Word Processing Cartridges & Tapes
☐ Typewriter & All Other Specialty Ribbons & Carbons

Earnings Reports

SYSTEMS DIMENSIONS LTD.
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.23	$.11
Revenue	5,200,000	4,800,000
Tax Cred	296,000	125,000
Earnings	604,000	252,000

STANDARD COMPUTER
Nine Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	a$.05	$.65
Revenue	4,300,000	4,496,000
Earnings	32,000	390,000

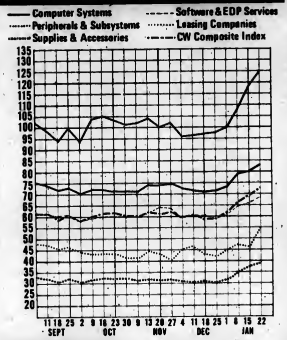
a-Adjusted for reverse stock split of 1 for 7.5 shares on May 26, 1975.

ECRM
Three Months Ended Sept. 27

	1975	1974
Revenue	$1,051,000	$1,312,000
Loss	218,000	192,000
9 Mo Rev	3,817,000	4,801,000
Loss	429,000	244,000

TERMINAL DATA
Year Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.40	.....
Revenue	4,706,040	$3,079,423
Disc Op	.....	(277,497)
Spec Cred	165,000	2,000
Earnings	282,075	(224,098)



ADAGE
Six Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.58	$.12
Revenue	2,956,766	2,127,368
Spec Cred	294,000	34,000
Earnings	461,095	90,793

ADVANCED SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.09	$.07
Revenue	2,095,000	1,984,000
Earnings	95,000	74,000
6 Mo Shr	.15	.11
Revenue	3,915,000	3,483,000
Earnings	160,000	111,000

INTERCONTINENTAL COMPUTING
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.02	$.04
Revenue	645,848	859,794
Earnings	32,900	53,408
9 Mo Shr	.11	.06
Revenue	2,426,687	2,420,234
Earnings	143,149	102,396

MATHEMATICA
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.27	$.32
Revenue	3,868,400	3,486,500
Earnings	187,800	222,900

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	a1974
Shr Ernd	$.24	$.06
Revenue	1,122,023	965,941
Tax Cred	48,235	4,025
Earnings	196,291	50,977

a-Restated to include pro forma results of Systems Resources Corp. acquired effective July 1, 1975.

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$1.18	$1.16
Revenue	35,116,000	34,220,000
Earnings	11,837,000	11,588,000
9 Mo Shr	3.62	3.26
Revenue	106,161,000	97,542,000
Earnings	36,157,000	32,601,000

NETWORK DATA PROCESSING
Six Months Ended Sept. 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.14	$.09
Revenue	1,122,331	925,245
Earnings	87,273	59,996

Computerworld Sales Offices

National Sales Manager
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Judy Milford
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 477-3535

Japan:
Mr. T. Kasuya
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Michael Young
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Otmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristenstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21, 1976

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE★QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1973-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 21 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	BURROUGHS CORP	42-109	99 3/4	+6 7/8	+7.4
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	2- 14	13 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	11- 23	21 7/8	+ 7/8	+4.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	10- 47	43 5/8	+1 5/8	+3.8
O	DATAPOINT CORP	6- 28	26 3/4	0	0.0
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	1- 4	1 1/2	- 1/4	-14.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	46-163	161	+3 1/4	+2.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2 3/4	+ 3/8	+15.7
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	5- 10	9 3/8	+ 7/8	+10.2
N	FOXBORO	23- 42	32 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	4- 14	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	58-120	110	+3 1/4	+3.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	22- 43	44 3/4	+3 3/8	+13.8
N	IBM	158-253	247 1/2	+6 1/4	+2.3
O	MEMOREX	1- 10	10 1/2	+2 1/4	+27.2
O	MICRODATA CORP	2- 18	16	+4 3/8	+40.8
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 13	12	+1 3/4	+17.0
N	NCR	15- 33	29 5/8	+1 1/4	+4.4
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	2- 8	6	+1 1/4	+26.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	16- 30	24 1/4	+2 1/2	+11.4
N	RAYTHEON CO	74- 33	43 1/8	-1 3/8	-2.7
N	SINGER COMPANY	3- 17	12 7/8	+1 3/8	+11.3
N	SPERRY RAND	26- 43	43	+ 1/2	+1.1
O	SYCOR INC	5- 23	22 1/4	- 1/4	-1.1
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	1- 7	6 3/4	+ 3/8	+3.8
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	7- 18	14	+ 3/8	+4.8
N	WANG LABS.	7- 17	13 3/4	+1 1/4	+10.6
N	XEROX CORP	47- 60	57 3/4	+ 3/8	+0.6

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1973-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 21 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	1- 3	4 1/4	+ 7/8	+23.9
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 4	2 3/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3 1/4	+ 1/2	+68.8
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	0- 1	3/8	+	+16.7
N	DPF INC	3- 6	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
O	EDP RESOURCES	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
A	GRANITE MGT	1- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	GREYHOUND COMPUTER	2- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	ITEL	5- 9	6	+ 3/4	+10.3
N	LEASCO CORP	4- 6	6 3/8	+ 3/8	+6.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	LECTRO MGT INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	NRG INC	0- 4	3/8	+ 1/4	+200.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	6 3/8	- 1/4	-3.7
A	ROCKWOOD COMPUTER	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 14	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+4.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1973-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 21 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 1	1	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	1- 10	2	+ 1/2	+33.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	25- 85	53 1/4	- 3/4	-1.2
O	BRANDON APPLIED SYST	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	2- 8	4	+1	+33.3
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	3- 7	6	- 1/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	1- 3	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	2- 8	5 1/4	+ 1/2	+10.3
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	2- 4	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	ELECT COMP PROG	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	11- 26	14 1/8	- 3/8	-2.3
O	INFORMATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 3	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 4	3 1/8	+ 1/4	+8.6
O	LOGICON	3- 3	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	8- 17	16	+1	+6.6
O	NATIONAL COMPUTER CO	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	8- 17	15 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	2- 8	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	3 5/8	+ 3/8	+11.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	10- 24	18 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	SIMPLICITY COMPUTER	1- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	7- 23	22 3/4	+ 3/8	+2.6
A	URS SYSTEMS	2- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	2- 4	2 7/8	+ 3/8	+13.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1973-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 21 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	4- 3	3 3/8	+ 3/4	+6.6
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	1- 7	7 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	AMPEX CORP	3- 7	3 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
O	BFENIVE MEDICAL ELEC	1- 5	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 13	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.7
N	BUNKER-RAMO	4- 6	3	+ 1/8	+2.5
A	CALCOMP	3- 7	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 3/8	+21.4
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 25	23 1/4	+1 3/8	+6.2
O	CODEX CORP	15- 36	24	+1 3/4	+7.6
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1 3/8	+ 1/4	+22.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	3- 7	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.6
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
O	COMPUTER MACHINERY	1- 2	3 3/8	+ 1/4	+22.2
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	CONTEN	2- 5	8 7/8	- 1/4	-6.0
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 30	23 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	5- 18	7 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.2
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	2- 6	6	+ 3/8	+6.6
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+18.6
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 7	3 1/4	- 3/8	-10.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	DI/AN CONTROLS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+10.6
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	3- 8	4 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.8
N	HARRIS CORP	16- 38	36	0	0.0
A	INCOTERM CORP	3- 12	10 5/8	+1 1/4	+13.3
O	INFOREX INC	2- 3	3 1/4	- 1/4	-7.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	10 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 7	6 3/8	0	0.0
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 1	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	8- 24	16 1/4	+ 5/8	+3.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 3	3 1/8	- 1/4	-7.4
O	OPTICAL SCANNING	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+16.8
O	PENRIL CORP	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	PERTEC CORP	2- 6	3 1/4	+1 1/4	+31.2
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 6	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	2- 9	7 1/8	+1 1/8	+16.7
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	3- 11	6 3/8	- 3/4	-10.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	8- 17	11	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	T BAR INC	3- 8	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	TALLY CORP.	1- 5	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	TEC INC	1- 4	5	+ 1/2	+20.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	16- 31	30 3/4	+ 7/8	+1.7
N	TELEX	1- 3	2 3/8	- 1/8	-3.0
O	WANGCO INC	4- 12	12 3/8	+ 7/8	+7.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1973-76 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 21 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	4- 3	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	5- 7	6 1/4	+ 1/4	+4.1
O	CYBERNATICS INC	0- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	29- 42	36 3/8	+3 3/8	+10.2
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 23	16 3/4	-1 1/4	-6.2
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	3- 7	8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	5- 10	9 3/4	+1 1/4	+14.7
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	8- 21	13 1/2	+ 3/4	+5.0
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	60	- 1/8	-0.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	39- 31	30 1/2	+1 1/4	+2.5
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 22	11 3/8	- 1/2	-4.2
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 20	16 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.7
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	4- 8	3 1/2	- 1/2	-8.8
N	UARCO	17- 24	23 1/8	+2 1/8	+10.1
O	VANIER GRAPHICS CORP	4- 7	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	8- 3	4 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.6
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	15- 25	20 3/8	+1	+5.0

Itel throws a rope on runaway data processing budgets.

Lease a whole computer system from Itel for less than what IBM charges for just a central processing unit? You bet.

For $55,987 a month, IBM rents you a single 370/158 CPU (includes two extra shifts). But for $52,813, Itel leases you that same 370 CPU with Itel Monolithic Memory, 24 Itel disk drives plus their controllers, as well as 24 Itel tape drives with their controllers. (This includes 7-day, 24-hour maintenance on all equipment.)

To put it another way, if you were to rent a comparable system from IBM, it would cost you $114,497 a month. More than double our price.

Furthermore, we'll lease any kind of 370 computer package at proportional savings. And we'll make sure that all terms and provisions are custom-tailored to meet your exact financial objectives.

At Itel, we couldn't have acquired over a billion dollars in IBM computer leasing experience without making you a better deal.

ITEL
CORPORATION
DATA PRODUCTS GROUP

One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco CA 94111
Phone (415) 983-0272
Attention:
DATA PRODUCTS GROUP

Your financial alternative.

Yes. I'm interested Please send me more detailed information

NAME ____________________ TITLE ____________________

COMPANY ____________________ PHONE ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________________ STATE ____________________ ZIP ____________________

P